a bad

a bad new trend

a bad piece of fruit

a ball

a bang

a barrier

a beautiful car

a beautiful song

a big board

a bit more

a boat

a boat

a book

a book

a book

a book of Swahili

a burden

a card

a case

a case in court

a certain +NOUN

a certain +NOUN

a certain +NOUN

a certain +NOUN

a certain +NOUN

a certain number of

a chair

a chair

a chair

a check

a check

a child

a child

a child

a child

a coat

a coat

A Complete Course for Beginners

a condemned

a curiosity

a dangerous disease

a day after tomorrow

a dead body

a debt

a document

a document

a document

a door

a fabric

a fact

a few

a few ... back

a few days ago

a fight

a film about HIY

a fire

a foreign word

a full of

a full of

a girl at her first period

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given

a given ...hali

a given situation

a great number of

a group

a group

a gun

a head

a head

-a kigeni

a kind of green banana that's cooked

-a kulia vs

-a kupendeza

-a kushoto

-a kuvutia

a liquid

a liquid

a little more

a load

a load

a load

a long way off

a lot

a lot

a lot

a lot of

a lot of meat

-a nchi nyingine

a need

a new word

a number

a number

a pers

a pers

a place

a place

a place

a plant

a portion

a price

a problem

a profusion of

a profusion of

a project

-a rangi

a result

a result

a right

a room

a room

a sewing machine

a shoe

a shoe

a short time ago

a sick person

a sick person

a situation

a small orange

a small quantity of

a sound

a space

a statue

a stick

a student from United States

a suffix that you learned in Lesson

a t&ing

a teacher

a test

a thing

a tree

a vehicle

a very large freshwater fish

a way

a way

a while ago

a while ago

a while later

a white wall

a word

a word

A.D

aardvark

ab initio

abandon

abandon

abandon

abandon

abandon

abandon o.s

abandoned by one’s husband

abase

abase

abashed

abate

abatement

abattoir

abbey

abbreviate

abbreviation

ABC

ABCs

abdicate

abdomen

abdominal colic

abdominal membrane

abdominal pain

abduct

abduction

abductor

aberrant

abhor

abhor

abhorrence

ability

ability

ability

ability

ability

ability

ability to enter

abject

abjection

able

able

ablution

abnormal

abode

abolish

abolition

abominable

abominate

abominate

abomination

aboriginal

abort

abortion

abound

abound

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about

about a book

about a price

about an issue

about consumption

about food

about having to carry huge amounts of cash

about meetings

about to burst

above

abreast

abridge

abridge

abridged

abridgement

abroad

abroad

abrogate

abrogation

abrupt

abruptly

abscess

abscond

abscond

absent

absent

absentee

absent-minded

absent-minded

absent-mindedness

absolute

absolutely

absolutely

absolutely

absolution

absolve

absolve

absolve o.s

absorb

absorb

absorb

absorbing

absorption

abstain

abstinence

abstr

abstr

abstr

abstract

abstract

abstract

abstract concepts or non-count nouns in this class have no plural

absurd

absurdity

abundance

abundance

abundance

abundance

abundance of

abundant

abundant

abundantly

abundantly

abuse

abuse

abuse

abuse

abuse

abuse sth

abuse verbally

abuse verbally

abuser

abusive

abusive

abusive

abyss

acacia

academic

academic

academic

academic discipline

academic title

academy

academy

accelerate

accelerate

accelerate sth

accent

accent

accentuate

accept

accept

accept

accept

accept

accept

accept

accept

accept as credible

acceptance

acceptance

acceptation

access

access

access

access

access sth

access to

accessory

accessory

accessory/ies ~

accident

accident

accident

accident

accidentally

accidentally

acclaim

acclamations

acclimatization sickness

accolade

accommodate

accommodate

accommodate

accommodate

accommodate a male partner

accommodate sb

accommodate sth

accommodating

accompanied with horn music

accompanied with rattle sounds and poems

accompaniment

accompany

accompany sb part of the way

accompanying

accompanying sb

accomplice

accomplish

accomplish

accomplish

accomplished

accomplished

accomplished

accomplished

accomplishment

accomplishment

accomplishment

accord

accord

accordance

according to

according to

Accordingly

account

account

account

account

account

accountability

accountancy

accountant

accountants

accounting

accumulate

accumulate

accumulate

accumulate

accumulate

accumulated

accumulation

accuracy

accuracy

accurate

accurately

accusation

accusation

accusation

accusations

accuse

accuse

accuse

accuse

accuse

accuse publicly

accused

accuser

accuses sb else publicly

accustom o.s

accustomed to

ace

ace

acetylene lamp

ache

ache

ache

achieve

achieve

achievement

acid

acid

acidic

acidity

acidity

acknowledge

acknowledge

acknowledgement

acknowledging own faults

acme

acme

acolyte

acquaint

acquaint o.s

acquaintance

acquiescent

acquire

acquire

acquiring

acquisition

acquisition

acquit

acronym

across

across

act

Act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act

act foolishly

act in advance

act in sb’s back

act of

act of

act of dodging

act of poking sb with a finger

act of rocking

act of tapping

act on

act/idea

act/manner

act/manner of ordering

act/place

acting

acting

acting

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action

action [kutenda

action [-tenda

action(kutenda

action/behavior

actions

actions

actions

actions

activate

activate

active

active

activism

activist

activist

activist

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity

activity center

actor

actress

acts

actual

actually

actually one single class

acumen

acumen

acumen

acute

ad

adamant

adamant

adamantly

adamantly

adapt

adapt

adapt

adaptation

add

add

add

add

add in

add medicine

add on

add the prefix w-

add up

added to a wall or sth else

added value

addendum

addict

addiction

addition

addition

addition

addition

addition

additional

additionally

additive

address

address

address

address

address

address

addressing a group of peers

addressing a spirit

addressing an issue

addressing sb

adequate

adequate

adequately

adhere

adhere

adhere

adhere

adhere to

adherence to

adhesion

adhesive

adhesive

adjective

adjective

adjective

adjective

adjective

Adjective agreement in Swahili

adjectives -embamba

adjoin on

adjourn

adjudge

adjudicate

adjudication

adjunct

adjust

adjust

adjustment

adjustment

adjustment

administer

administer

administer sth to

administration

administration

administration

administrative

administrative

administrative

administrative unit below division in Kenya

administrator

administrator

administrator

admission

admission

admit

admit

admit

admit

admit

admit to hospital

admonish

admonition

adolescent boy

adolescent girl

adopt

adopt

adopt

adopt an attitude

adore

adorn

adorn

adorn a book cover

adornment

adornment

adornment

adroit

adroit

adroit

adroitness

adroitness

adroitness

adroitness

adult

adult learner

adult male deer

adulterate

adulterate

adulteration

adulterer

adulterous

adulterous relation

adultery

adultery

advance

advance

advance payment

advance sth

advanced

advancement

advancement

advancement

advancement

advantage

advantage

advantage

advantage

advantage

advantageous

advantageous

adventure

adventure

adversary

adversary

adverse

adversity

advertise

advertise

advertisement

advertiser

advertising

advice

advice

advice

advice

advice

advisable

advisable

advise

advise

advise

adviser

advising

advisor

advisor

advocacy

advocate

advocate

aeon

aerial travel

aeroplane

aesthete

aesthetic

aesthetics

afar

affable

affair

affairs

affect

affect

affect

affectation

affected

affection

affection

affection

affection

affectionate

affirm

affirmative

affirmative

affirmative

affix

affix

affix

affix

affixation

afflict

afflict

afflict

afflict

afflict

afflicting

affliction

affliction

affliction

affliction

afflictions

affluence

affluence

affluence

affluence

affluent

affluent

affluent

affluent

affordable

affordable

affordable

afforestation

affront

affront

affront

affront

aficionado

afield

afore mentioned

aforementioned

afraid

afraid

Africa

African

African

African dodder

African fish eagle

African mahogany

African men very rarely wear shorts

African star chestnut

African tree snake

Afrika Mashariki,Magharibi

Afrikaner

aft

after

after

after

after a child birth or sb’s death

after a conflict

after a conflict

after a difficult time

After a long day

after a trip

After a while

after be

after crying

after defecation

after dusk

after eating sth fat

after grass cutting

after grating

after illness period

after initiation

after lots of effort

after menstruation

after pain

after seeing

after sneezing

after substance extraction

after that

after the initiation rites

after toilet use

after toilet use

after use

After you’ve taken these drugs

afterwards

afterwards

afterworld

afzelia

Afzelia quanzensis

afzelia tree

Again

Again

again

against

against

against

against

against sb

against sth

against sth

against sth

against theft

against weather

agal

agarwood

age

age

age

age group

age mate

aged person

agency

agency

agency

agent

agent

agent

agent

agent

age-old

agglutinate

agglutinate

aggravate

aggregate

aggregate

aggress

aggression

aggression

aggressive behavior

aggrieved

agile

agile

agile

agility

agility

agitate

agitate

agitate

agitated

agitated

agitated

agitation

agitation

agitation

agitation

agitation

agitation

agitation

agitator

ago

ago

ago

agony

agree

agree on

agree with

agree with one another

agreeable

agreeing

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agreement

agriculture

agriculture

aground

Ah

aha!

ahead

ahead

ahead

ahead of time

aid

aid

aide

aide-de-camp

aide-memoire

ailing

ailment

ailment

aim

aim

aim

aim

aim

aim

aim

aim

aim

aim at

aim for

aim sth at

aimlessly

aina ya mboga ndefu zenye rangi ya kijani

air

air

air

air

air

air

air

air

air

air layer

air layer

air space

air space

aircraft

aircraft

airfield

airline

airplane

airport

airs

airs

airs and graces

airs and graces

airship

airstrip

airstrip

airtight

airtight

airway

airways

Aisha

Aisha

Aisha

aisle

aisle

aisle

akahamia Dar es Salaam

-ake

-ake

-ake

-ako

-ako

akutambue

akutambue

alarm

alarm

alarm

alarm

Alas!

alasiri

albeit

Albizia petersiana

Albizia tree

alcohol

alcohol

alcoholic

alcoholic

alcoholic

alcoholic beverage

alcoholism

alcove

alcove

alcove

alcove

alcove of a mosque

alderman

ale

alert

alert

alert

alert sb

alertness

Alex

Alex

Alex takes Margaret to the bus station

Alexandrian laurel

Aleykum salaam Tom

alfajiri

alga

Algeria

Alhamisi

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Ali

Alice

Alice

alien

alien

alienate

alienate from

alight

alight

alight

aligned

alike

alike

alike

Ali's father

alive

alive

Alkhamisi

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all along

all fine

All of

all of a sudden

all of us

All of you

all of you

all of you

all of you,

all one

all persons in a

all right

all right

All right!

all the same

all the time

all the time

all the time

all the time

all together

Allah

allegation

allegations

allege

alleged

allegedly

alleviate

alley

alliance

alliance

allied

alligator

all-in-one

alliteration

allocate

allocate to

allocate to

allocation

allot

allotment

allotment

allow

allow

allow passage

allowance

allowance

allowing to understand one another

alloy

allude

allude to

allure

allure

allure

allure

allurement

alluring

alluring

allusion

ally

ally

Almighty

almost

almost

alms

alms for the dead

aloe

aloeswood

alone

alone

alone

alone

alone

along

along the lines of

along with a prefix

along with a prefix determined by the class of

along with -ko

alongside

alphabet

alright

alright

also

also

also

Also

also

also known

also known for making uniforms for different people

also like

also only that!

also used as fodder

alter

alter

alteration

alteration

altercate

altercate

altercation

alternative

alternative

alternatively

alternatively

although

although they are not very popular

altogether

altogether

alum

alumna

alumnus

always

always

always

always

am

am

am

am

amalgam

amalgamate

amaranth

amass

amaze

amazement

amazement

amazement

amazing

amazing

amazing

Amazing!

amazingly

amazingly

amba-

amba-

amba-

amba-

amba-

AMBACHO

ambacho kinatokana na bahari

ambacho/ambavyo

AMBAI<O,-KO-

AMBALO

AMBAVYO

ambaye anaishi majini

ambaye/ ambao

AMBAYO

AMBAYO

ambayo ina maji

ambayo ina maji

ambayo kazi yake ni kuzima moto

ambayo kazi yake ni kuzima moto

AMBAZO

ambition

ambition

ambitious

ambitious

ambulance

ambulance

ambush

Amehama Ulaya

ameliorate

amelioration

amend

amendment

American-Tanzanian film

amid

amidst

ammunition

amnesty

among

among

among Makonde women

among themselves

amongst

amongst

amorous

amount

amount

amount

amount

amount

amount

amount

amount

amp

ampere

amplitude

ampoule

amputate

amputated

amputation

amulet

amulet

amulet

amuse

amuse

amuse o.s

amusement

amusement

amusement

amusing

an

an

-an-

-an-

-an-

an act

an act

an American tourist

an animate noun will take [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] agreement

an area

an arm

an arm

an arrow

an assembly

an attendant at an internet cafe in Zanzibar

an evil spirit

an idea

an idea

an issue

an object

an object

an object

an obstacle

an office

anaemia

anaesthetic

anaesthetist

anafikiri nini kuhusu Musa

analgesic

analogue

analogy

analysis

analyst

analytical

analyze

analyze thoroughly

Anamsaidia/wanamsaidia vipi?

anaplasmosis

anapoumwa

anat

anat

anat.

anatomy

ancestor

ancestors

ancestors

ancestral

ancestral

ancestry

ancestry

anchor

anchor

anchorage

anchoress

anchorite

anchovy

ancient

ancient

ancient

ancientness

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and ... at the same time

and a hat

and a school bag

and a skullcap

and above

and add -isha if the nearest remaining vowel is a,

and add the appropriate negative

and Aga Khan in Nairobi is a well-known referral

and again

and agricultural extension officers

and AIDS are the most serious diseases in these countries

and appear big

and apply them to the M-Mi class

and are called wafugaji in

and as usual

and below

and between these countries

and blouses

and both the jacket and pants are of the saine color

and bras

and by changing the ending to -isha

and company

and cricket are very

and earn public acclaim

and -ekundu

and embrace a different religion

and enjoy your first day at work

and Erick is directed to go see the doctor

and for all other creatures that belong to the

and foreign languages

and he/she

and he’s accused of being a murderer

and I

and i-

and i-

and I’m also coughing

and ile

and in fact most of these actors have

and in most plurals the pattern follows the same

and it

and it is not uncommon for insensitive tourists to be booed

and it is often difficult to access

and it was administered under

and Italian

and Kisumu in

and kucheka

and kuchekesha

and kuenda

and kusahau

and kutoka

and lentil flour

and m-

and many nightclubs

and many others

and many people die due to lack of

and math

and -mo to express location inside of something

and mu-

and -nane agree when used after a tens-place number

and neighbors

and of

And of course

And of course

and one of these extensions

and other

and other large bodies of water,

and pa-

and partly

and patients typically receive as visitors not just

and people

and prepare your answers

and replace -mesha-

and so forth

and so on

and so on

and so on

and so on

and so on

and so on

and so on

And so on

and so on-that have restaurants that are open to the public

and sometimes even solving disputes among

and Swahili,

and swimming

and take a gues~ at their new

and that is a box

and the

and the agreements slightly changed

and the former

and the Kenyan Nakusihi Usiniue-(Please,

and the plural subject prefix

and then he gives them to her

and then pays the rest at the moment when she comes

and then read the dialogue aloud

and then you can get started

and there are-relatively few doctors available to

and they

and they see very little value in an

and this is the dining room

and this is the kitchen

and those are flowers

and translate them into Swahili

and Tunisia in the north

and unkempt

and upwards

and vi-

and vy-

and w-

and Waluo in

and we

and while the

and woman get married

and y-

and y-

and yao

and you

and you

and you is the animate

and you need to settle your bill

and you'd also like to ?nd out about tourist attractions in the country

and you'll have a chance to

and you'll see that there's a pretty reliable pattern under

And your computers

and Zanzibar in Tanzania

Andromeda

aneilema

Aneilema aequinoctiale

aneilema plant

Aneilema sinicum

anemia

anena

anesthesia

anesthetic

anesthetist

anew

Angel of trumpet

anger

anger

angle

angry

angry reprimand

-angu

-angu

anguish

anguish

anguished

Ania

Ania

Ania

Ania

Ania

Ania

Ania

Ania

anim

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal

animal chest fat

animal demodicosis

animal fat

animal fat

animal hair

animal hooves

animal manure

animal odor

animal parent

animal/s

animals

animals

animals

animate

animosity

animosity

animosity

ankle bar

anklet

anklet

annals

annals

annatto

annatto fruit

annex

annex

annex

annihilate

annihilation

Anno Domini

announce

announce

announce

announce one’s arrival

announcement

announcement

announcement

announcer

announcer

announcer

announcing the end of the world

annoy

annoy

annoy

annoy

annoy

annoy

annoy

annoy

annoyance

annoyance

annoyance

annoyance

annoyance

annoyances

annoying

annoying

annoying

annual

annual

annual

annual climbing plant with blue flowers

annual ring

annually

annul

annulment

anoint

anoint with

anointment

another

another country has to do with culture

another different

another time

answer

answer

answering a call

answering a call

ant

ant with black and red wings

antagonism

antagonism

antagonism

antagonist

antagonistic

antagonistic

antagonistic

antagonize

antbear

antelope

antelope

antelope

antelope

antelope

antelope

antelope

antenna

antenna

anterior

anterior

ant-heap

anthem

anthill

anticipate

anticipate

anticipate

anticipated

anticipation

anticipation

anticipation

anticipation

anticipation

anticipation

antics

antidote

antipathy

anti-poison

antique

antiquity

antiquity

anti-riot police in Tanzania

anti-rust grease

antiseptic compound

anti-suppuration

antithesis

anti-venom plant

antiviral drug

antivirus

anti-weapon charm

antlion

antonym

anvil

anvil bone

anvil bone

anxiety

anxiety

anxiety

anxiety

anxious

anxious

anxious

anxious pers

any

any

any

any animal

any student

anybody

anybody

anybody else

anyhow

anyhow

anymore

anyone

anyone

Anyone in there

anything

anything

anyway

anywhere

anywhere

apart

apart from

apart from

apart from that

apart from the [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] Class

Apart from the local postal service companies

apartment

apathetic

apathy

ape

ape

aperitif nibbles

aperture

aperture

apex

apex

apex

aphid

aphrodisiac

apogee

apogee

apologize

apologize to

apoplexy

apostate

apostatize from Islam

apostle

apostolate

apostrophe for possession

appall

appalling

appalling

apparatus

apparatus

apparatus

apparent

apparent

apparent

apparently

apparition

appeal

appeal

appealing

appealing

appear

appear

appear

appear

appear at

appear suddenly

appearance

appearance

appearance

appearance

appearance

appease

appease

appease the spirits of the ancestors

appeasement

append

appendix

appendix

appetite

appetizer

applaud

applause

appliance

appliance

application

application

apply

apply

apply

apply

apply

apply

apply

apply

apply

apply for sth

apply incense

apply oil

apply on

apply on sb

apply paint

applying a latch

applying final touches

appoint

appointed

appointee

appointment

appointment

apportion

apportion

appraisal

appraise

appraise

appreciate

appreciate

appreciate

appreciate sth

appreciate sth

appreciation

apprehend

apprehend

apprehend

apprehend

apprehension

apprehensive

apprehensive

apprentice

apprentice/s

apprenticeship

apprenticeship

approach

approach

approach

approach

approach

approach

approach sb

approach sb/sth

approach sb/sth

approbation

appropriate

appropriate

appropriate

appropriate

appropriate

appropriate

appropriate

appropriate something from

appropriate sth

appropriate sth

appropriately

appropriately

appropriately

approval

approval

approve

approve

approve

approve

approved

approving

approximate

approximate

approximately

approximately

approximately

approximation

approximation

appurtenance

April to October

apt

apt

apt to

aptitude

aptness

aquanaut

aqueduct

Arab Emirates

Arab world

Arabia

Arabian currency

arable

arak

arbitrary

arbitrary

arbitrate

arbitrate

arbitrate

arbitration

arbitration

arbitration

arbitration

arbitrator

arbitrator

arbitrator

arc

arcane

arch

arch-

archaic

archenemy

archi-

archives

archives

arctic

ardent

ardor

ardor

are

are

are

are

are

are

are added onto -ko to show general location

are coffee

are compulsory

are held at least once a year and are one of the things that

are indeed not

are not formally trained as

are not studying

are popular sports

are studying

are there

are they old or new

are to be blamed for the destruction

Are you able to eat

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area

area of expertise

area of study

areca nut

areca palm

arena

arena

argh!

argot

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue

argue about

argue against sth

argument

argument

argument

argument

argumentative

argumentativeness

arid

aridity

Aries

arise

aristocracy

aristocrat

arithmetic

ark

arm

arm

arm

arm

arm

arm

arm of a river

arm of the sea

armband

armed

armed forces

armed robber

armed robbery

armlet

armlet

armlet

armlet

armor

armory

armpit odor

arms

arms

arms depot

arms reduction

army

army

army

army

army

army

army

aroid

aroma

aroma

aromatic

aromatic herb

aromatic herb

aromatic yellow powder

around

around

around

around

around

around

around a field

around inches

around the Kaaba place in Mecca

around the neck

around the neck of a garment

around the shoulder

around the waist

around the waist

around their necks

arouse

arouse

arousing

arousing emotions

arrack

arraign

arrange

arrange

arrange

arrange across

arrange well

arranged beneath cooking food to prevent the latter from burning

arranged in a line

arrangement

arrangement

arrangement

arrangement

arranger

arranging seven pieces of wood on a ball

arrears

arrest

arrest

arrest suddenly

arrested

arrested for an offence committed by a relative

arrival

arrival

arrival

arrival

arrivals

arrive

arrive

arrive

arrive from

arrived

arriving

arriving

arrogance

arrogance

arrogance

arrogance

arrogant

arrogant

arrogant

arrogant

arrogate

arrogate

arrow case

arrow head

arrow root plant

arson

art

art

art

art

art

art

art

art

art

art

art

art type

artful

artful

artfully

artfulness

article

article

article

article

article

article

article

article

article was written by the professor

articulate

articulate

articulate person

articulation

articulation

articulation

articulation

artificial teeth

artisan

artisan

artist

artistic

artistic

artistic activity

artistic creation

artistic nature

artistic piece

artistically

artistry

arts

artwork

Arusha

as

as

as

as

as

as

as

as

as

as

as ... as

as a beggar

as a consequence

as a fan

as a friend

as a group

as a lover

as a rule

as a sign of enthusiasm

as a snake does

As a tourist or visitor to a different culture

as a volunteer

as an expedient

as far as

as far as

as for sb

as for thick oil

as for thick oil

as friends

as if

as in

as in {(Swimming is great exercise

as in many places

as is the case in just about every corner of the globe

As is the case in many places

as long as

as many international banks from Europe and

as many people in East Africa

as mentioned

as much as

as mwenzangu

as of a grinding stone

as of a medicine man reciting incantations

as of a sail in the wind

as of flies

as of oil in a frying pan

as of sb dancing

as on a single pole bridge

as regards

As the most popular game in both Kenya and Tanzania

as the subject of the sentence

as though

as to what to

as true

as ungrateful

as usual

as water

as well

as well

as well

as well as local currency one

as well in negative

As you can probably see in the list above

As you can see

As you can see

As you can see from the examples

as you know

As you learned in the last lesson

As you might suspect

As you've seen before

as} like

asafetida tree

Asante

Asante sana

Asante sana

Asante sana

ascend

ascend

ascend

ascend sth

ascension

ascension

Ascension

ascent

ascent

ascent

ascent

ascertain

ascertain

ascertain

Asha

Asha

Asha

ashes

aside from

ask

ask

ask

ask about sb’s health

ask for

ask for assistance

ask for God’s forgiveness

ask for God’s salvation

ask for sb

ask for sth

ask in marriage

ask o.s

ask personal questions

ask personal questions

ask sb/sth

askew

askew

askew

asking

asking questions

aslant

asleep

aspect

aspect

aspect

asphalt

asphalted road

aspiration

ass

assail

assailant

assault

assault

assault

assault

assault

assault

assault

assemble

assemble

assemble

assemble

assemble

assemble

assemble

assembler

assembling

assembling

assembly

assembly

assembly

assembly

assembly

assembly

assent

assent

assent

assent

assent

assert

assert sth

asserted

assertion

assertion

assess

assess

assess

assessment

assessor

asset holding

assets

assets

assign

assign

assign to

assign to

assignment

assignment

assignment

assimilate

assimilate

assist

assist

assist a childbirth

assist one another

assist sb dressing

assistance

assistance

assistance

assistant

assistant headman

associate

associate

associate

associate

associate

associate sb/sth

associate with

associated

associated with

association

association

association

association

associative

associative

assorted

assume

assume

assume

assume

assume that

assurance

assurance

assurance

assure

assure sb

astonish

astonished

astonishing

astonishing

astonishment

astound

astound

astounded

astounded

astraddle

astray

astride

astride

astringent

astro

astro

astro

astron

asubuhi

asubuhi mapema sana

asylum seeker

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at a fast pace

at a specific time

at a square angle

at all

at all

at an auction

at each of the five noun classes you've learned so far

at first

at home

at home

at last

at least

at least

at lowered price

at Muhimbili Hos-

at my home

at night

at once

at once

at one fell swoop

at puberty

At public hospitals there are usuaily long lines of patients

at risk

at roadside

at roadside

at sb’s disposal

At school

At School

at that time

at the beginning

at the bottom of a dress

at the edge

at the low level

at the moment

at the moment

at the neckline of embroidered men’s robe

at the outset

at the same time

at the woman’s house

at work

at work

At Work

at work

At your service!

at/into

at/to his

at/toward

athlete

athlete

athletic shoes

athletic shoes

athletics

athletics

athletics

atmosphere

atmosphere

atmosphere

atmospheric conditions

atoll

atop

atrocity

attach

attach

attach

attach

attach

attached

attached to the adjective -ingi

attachment

attachment

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack

attack relentlessly

attack verbally

attack with stones

attacker

attacker

attacker

attacker

attacks clothes

attain

attain

attempt

attempt

attempt

attempt

attend

attend

attend

attend

attend to sb

attend to sb

attend to sb

attendance

attendance

attendance

attendance

attendant

attending an event

attention

attention

attention

attention

attention

attentive

attentive

attentive

attentive to sb/sth

attentively

attentively

attentiveness

attentiveness

attentiveness

attentiveness

attest

attitude

attitude

attitude

attitude

attitude

attitude

attitude

attitude

attorney

attract

attract sb

attraction

attraction

attraction

attraction

attractive

attractive

attractive

attractive

attractive

attractiveness

attractiveness

attribute

atypical

au ambaye analipa kwa huduma fulani

au hoteli

au liko hapa

au mtu mwingine

au mtu mwingine

au nini anaweza kufanya

au nje ya mji

au shule

au watu gani?,

aubergine

aubergine plant

auction

auctioneering

audacious

audaciously

audacity

audible

audience

audience

audio

audio/video

audio/video

audiovisual

audit

audit

auditing

auditorium

auditorium

augment

augur

augur

august

august

August-November in East Africa

aunt

aunt

aurora

aurora

authentic

authentic

authentic

authentically

authenticate

authentication

authenticity

author

author

author

author

author

authoritarian

authoritarianism

authorities

authority

authority

authority

authority

authority

authority

authorization

authorization

authorization

authorization

authorization to act

authorize

authorize

authorize

authorize

authorized

authorship

auto

auto rickshaw

autobiography

auto-defense

automatic

automatically

automobile

autonomous

autonomous

autonomy

autorick

autumn

autumn

auxiliary

auxiliary verb

avalanche

avarice

avenge

avenge

avenue

average

average

average

average

average-size

average-size strips of plaited palm leaves

averrhoa

averrhoa bilimbi

aversion

aversion

avert

avid

avidity

avocet

avoid

avoid

avoid

avoid by taboo

avoid contact with

avoid sb

avoid sb/sth

awake

awake the whole night

awaken

awaken

awaken

awaken

awakening

awakening

awakening

award

award

award

aware

awareness

awareness

awareness

awash

away

away

away

away from you

away from you

Away with you!

awe

awful

awkward

awkward

awkward

awl

awning

azure

b

b

b

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B.C

baa

baada ya

baada ya [o] au [e] katika kitenzi

Baada ya kumaliza hizi dawa

baada ya kumaliza shule

baada ya -let-

baada ya shule ya sekondari

Baba

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

Baba Ali

babble

babbler

Babu

baby

baby bed

baby boy

baby carrier

baby carrier

baby girl

baby sling

baby walker

baby’s napkin

bachelor

bachelor life

bachelorhood

back

back

back

back

back

back

back

back

back home

back home

back home

back of the head

back of the neck

back off from

back payments

back up

backbite

backbiter

backbiting

background

background

backlog

backlog

backlog

backpack

backpack

backstreet

backup

backward

backward

backyard

bacteria

bacterium

bad

bad

bad

bad

bad

bad

bad

bad

bad behavior

bad breath

bad cuts

bad debt

bad diseases

bad fruits

bad omen

bad omen

bad omen

bad omen

bad sight

bad situation

bad situation

bad smell

badge

badge

badge

badly

badly

badly-timed

badmouth

badmouth sb

badmouther

badmouther

badmouthing

badmouthing

badness

badness

baffle

bag

bag

bag

bag

bag

bag

bag

bag/s

baggage

baggy pants

baggy trousers

bahari

bail

bail

bail out

bail out

bail sb

bailer

bailing scoop

bait catching

baiting

baking powder

baking soda

balaclava

balance

balance

balance

balance

balance

balance

balance between form and content

balanced

bald

bale

bale

bale

bale

bale

balk

balk

ball

ball

ball

ball

ball game

ball game

ball game

ball game

ball game

ball game

ball of food

ball of food

ballast

ballast

balloon

balloon

balm

bamboo cashew apple

ban

ban

ban

ban sb from sth

banal

banana

banana

banana

banana

banana

banana cake

banana chips

banana flower

banana plant tip

banana plant/s

bananas

bananas

bananas

band

band

band

band

band

band of cloth

bandage

bandit

bandit

banditry

banditry

bang

bang

bang

bang

bang

bang sound

bangle

bank

bank

Banket mahogany

banknote

bankrupt

bankrupt

bankrupt

bankrupt sb

bankrupt sb by taking away all of their money

banks

banning

banquet

baobab

baobab fiber cord

baobab fruit

baobab fruit

baptism

baptism

baptize

bar

bar

bar

bar

bar

bar

bar

bar sb from sth

bara

barabara

barabara kuu

barbarian

barbaric

barbaric

barbarity

barbecue

barbecue

barbel

barber

barber shop

bare

bare

bare

bare

bare

bare

barefacedly

barely

barely

bargain price

bark

bark

bark

bark

bark

bark

bark

barker

barking

barmaid

barman

barn

barn

barn

barnacle

barracks

barracuda

barrel

barrel

barren

barrenness

barricade

barrier

barrier

barrister

barrow

barrow

bartail flathead

barter

barter

baruapepe

basalt stone

base

base

base

base

base

base

base

based on

based on one’s behavior

based on stars

baseness

bashful

bashful

bashfulness

basi

basi/mabasi

basically

basin

basis

basis

basket

basket plaiting

basket/s

basketball

baste

baste

basting

bat

bat

batch

bath

bath

bathe

bathe

bathing

bathing day

bathroom

bathroom

bathroom

bathtub

bathtub

batik

baton

batter

batter

battery

battery

battle

battle

battle

battle

battlefield

battleground

battleship

battling

baulk

baulk

bay

bay

bay

bay of safety

bay window

-baya

bayhops

bayolojia

bazzar

be

be

be

be

be

be

be

be

be

be

be

be-

be-

be-

be--

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be --

be a listener

be a success

be a volunteer

be able

be able to find many nightclubs in places like Nairobi

be able to get

be able to handle

be about

be about

be about to

be absent

be absorbed in

be acceptable

be accepted

be accessible

be accessible

be accessible

be accountable

be active

be active

be active

be active

be addicted to

be adjacent

be adjacent

be adjoined

be advantageous

be affected

be affluent

be afloat

be afloat

be afraid

be afraid

be afraid

be afraid

be afraid

be after

be against

be alert

be alike

be allergic to

be amazed

be amazed about

be amusing

be annoyed

be applicable

be applicable

be appropriate

be appropriate

be appropriate

be appropriate

be arable

be arrogant

be arrogant

be ashamed

be asleep

be at a loss

be at ease

be at odds

be athwart

be attentive

be attracted

be attractive

be available

be awakened

be awakened

be aware ahead

be back

be bad

be befuddled

be believable

be beneficial

be bereaved

be better

be beyond

be beyond the limit

be biased

be biased

be bidden

be bitter about

be blessed

be bloated

be boastful

be boastful

be bored

be boring

be breakable

be bright

be bright

be brilliant

be broke

be broken

be broken

be broken into pieces

be buoyant

be burning

be burnt

be busy

be busy

be busy doing sth

be called

be calm

be calm

be calm

be capable

be captivated by

be caught

be caused by

be cautious

be cautious

be cautious

be certain

be challenging

be cheerful

be cheerful

be cheerful

be cheerful

be chilled

be chock-full

be claimed

be claimed

be claimed

be clear

be clear

be clear

be closed

be cloyed

be clueless

be coherent

be cohesive

be collected up

be comfortable

be comforted

be coming from

be communicated

be comparable

be comparable

be compatible

be compatible

be compatible

be compatible

be completed

be completely asleep

be completely hidden

be completely settled

be completely tired out

be complicated

be composed of

be conceited

be concerned with

be concerned with

be conclusive

be confident

be confirmed

be conform

be confronted with

be confused

be confused

be confusing

be congested

be connected

be connected to

be connected with

be conscious

be constructible

be contemptuous of

be contradictory

be convergent

be convertible

be cooked

be cooked enough for eating

be corked

be corroded

be critical condition

be crowded

be cured

be cut

be damaged

be dawn

be daylight

be dead

be dedicated

be defensive

be deferential

be delicious

be delighted

be delighted at

be depressed

be depressed

be desirable

be despaired

be destroyed

be destroyed by fire

be determined to do sth

be detrimental to

be devoid of

be different

be dilated

be directed towards

be disappointed

be discontent

be discovered

be disgusted

be disgusting

be disgusting

be disheartened

be dislocated

be disloyal to

be dismayed

be disoriented

be distressed

be divisible

be doable

be doable

be doing fine

be dry

be due to

be due to

be dull

be dumbfounded

be dumbfounded

be dumbfounded

be eatable

be eligible

be employed by

be encouraging

be endurable

be engaged

be engaged in

be enough

be enough

be entitled to

be equal

be equal to

be erect

be erect

be erect

be estranged

be evasive

be evasive

be exasperated

be excessive

be excessive

be excessive

be excited

be excited

be expected

be explainable

be exposed

be extremely calm

be familiar

be famous

be favorable to

be fearful

be fearful

be feasible

be filled with

be fine

be finished

be firm

be firm

be fit

be flexible

be flexible

be flooded

be flooded with

be fond of

be forgettable

be forgivable

be forgiving for

be forgotten

be fragmented

be from

be frozen

be fun

be gathered

be gathered in a congress

be given sth/to

be glad

be glorious

be glossy

be gluttonous

be going well

be grateful

be gratified

be gratifying

be grieved

be grieving

be grounded on sth

be hanging

be hanging

be hanging

be happy

be happy

be happy about

be hateful

be headed for

be headstrong

be heard

be held up

be hidden

be humble

be humiliated

be humiliated

be hurtful

be identified

be ill

be important

be in a backward reclining position

be in abundance

be in application

be in awe

be in bad health

be in bad terms

be in charge

be in contact

be in contact

be in contact with

be in distress

be in favor of

be in fury

be in good cooperation

be in good shape

be in harmony

be in harmony

be in heat

be in love

be in symbiosis with sb

be in the mood

be in time

be in touch

be in use

be inactive

be inattentive

be inclined to

be increased

be independent

be indifferent

be indulgent to sb

be indulgent with

be infected with syphilis

be inquisitive

be insane

be insistent

be intangible

be interesting

be interlocked

be interrelated

be intolerant

be intransigent

be intransigent

be involved

be involved

be involved in

be ironical

be it engineering or culinary

be itching

be itchy

be jealous

be joyful

be joyful

be lacking

be lacking

be late

be late

be late

be late doing

be late to sth

be late to sth

be lazy

be lazy

be leaning

be left

be left

be left over

be left over

be legible

be lifeless

be loaded with cargo

be located

be looming

be loose

be loose

be loose fitting

be lying

be mannered

be married

be meaningful

be missing

be missing

be mistaken

be mixed together

be mobile

be modulated

be more

be more and more

be movable

be movable

be naive

be needed

be needed

be negligent

be obedient

be obligatory

be obligatory to do

be obliged

be obliged

be obsessive

be occupied

be occupied

be occupied in

be of assistance

be of use

be of use

be offside

be on

be on a standstill

be on guard

be on sb’s back

be on the point of

be on the right course

be on the verge of

be on the verge of crying

be on time

be open

be open-mouthed

be operational

be out of control

be out of control

be out of sth

be out of temper

be over

be overcast

be overjoyed

be overlooked

be overpowered

be overwhelmed

be overwhelmed

be overwhelmed

be paid for

be painful

be part of

be part of

be part of

be partial

be passable

be passionate about

be patient

be patient

be penitent

be perplexing

be persistent

be piled up

be pleasant

be plentiful

be popular

be possible

be prepared

be present

be pretentious

be probable

be promoted

be prosperous

be proud

be proud

be proven true

be pure

be purified

be put to shame

be raging

be raised up

be readable

be ready

be reconciled

be reconciled

be refunded

be refunded

be related

be relaxing

be remaining

be replaced

be repulsive

be required

be required

be responsible

be responsible

be restless

be restless

be restless

be resurrected

be righteous

be rolled up

be ruffled

be sad

be safe from danger

be safe from danger

be said

be said

be satisfactory

be satisfactory

be satisfied

be satisfied

be satisfied

be saved

be sb’s business

be scalded

be scalded

be scary

be scattered

be seated

be seen

be self-confident

be self-reliant

be self-taught

be separable

be serious

be servile with

be settled

be shaken

be shaken

be shaky

be shamefaced

be shocked

be shocked

be shocked

be shy

be sick

be sick

be sick

be similar

be sitting

be situated

be skeptical

be sleepy

be smelly

be sorry

be sound asleep

be sparkling

be specialized in

be specific

be sprained

be squeezed

be stable

be stagnant

be stale

be stamped

be starving

be sticky

be sticky

be straight

be stretchable

be struck

be stuffed together

be stunted

be substantiated

be successful

be successful

be sufficient

be sufficient

be sufficient

be suitable

be suitable

be sunken

be sunset

be supportive of

be sure of o.s

be surprised

be surprised

be surprising

be suspected

be suspicious

be swollen

be swollen

be tasty

be taut

be tearful

be thankful

be the property of

be there

be there

be there

be thick

be threatening

be tight

be timely

be tired of

be tiring

be together

be together

be together in everything

be told sth

be transformed

be translated as it or them

be trustworthy

be trustworthy

be twisted

be unable to do/be

be unable to handle

be unconcerned

be unconscious

be underpaid

be understandable

be understood

be understood

be unfavorable

be unhappy

be unhappy

be uniform

be unique

be united

be unprepared

be unsatisfactory

be unsettled

be unstable

be unsuccessful

be unsuccessful

be up

be upright

be upset

be upsetting

be useful

be useful to sb

be vacant

be vain

be very busy

be very clean

be very happy

be very pleased with sth

be victorious

be viscid

be visible

be wanted

be watchful

be weak

be welcome

be welcomed

be well built

be well done

be well ironed

be well relaxed

be well-behaved

be well-flavored

be well-known

be well-leveled

be well-mannered

be wet

be wet

be wide open

be willing to

be with

be worried

be worried

be worth

be worthy

be wounded

be wrong

be/feel ashamed

be/feel hot

be/feel nervous

be/keep quiet

be/keep silent

be/keep silent

be/keep silent

beach

beach sandal

beads

beak

beam

beam

beam

beam

beam

beam

bean-pod tree

beans

beans

bear

bear

bear

bear

bear a child

bear fruit

bear in mind

bear sb’s child

bearable

beard

beard

beard

bearing

bearing season

bearings

beast

beastliness

beastliness

beastly

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat

beat a fibrous plant

beat about the bush

beat around the bush

beat forcefully

beat forcefully

beat forcefully

beat hard

beat lightly

beat off seeds

beat on

beat rhythmically

beat sb to it

beat up

beat up

beating

beating

beating to windward

beauti-

beautiful

beautiful

beautiful

beautiful

beautiful

beautiful cars

beautiful houses

beautiful songs

beautify

beauty

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec

bec/be --

bec/be affluent

bec/be agitated

bec/be agitated

bec/be an adult

bec/be aware

bec/be aware

bec/be bent

bec/be blunt

bec/be cheerless

bec/be chubby

bec/be clear

bec/be cold

bec/be complete

bec/be cunning

bec/be dense

bec/be dense

bec/be desiccated

bec/be dirty

bec/be dry

bec/be dry

bec/be extremely hard

bec/be fat

bec/be fat

bec/be firm

bec/be foolish

bec/be foolish

bec/be frenetic

bec/be fully grown

bec/be gloomy

bec/be grumpy

bec/be habitual

bec/be hard

bec/be hard

bec/be hard dry

bec/be hollow

bec/be ineffective

bec/be insipid

bec/be intelligent

bec/be invalid

bec/be lazy

bec/be loose

bec/be lukewarm

bec/be mature

bec/be mature

bec/be naughty

bec/be negligent

bec/be prevalent

bec/be pure

bec/be rare

bec/be restless

bec/be rife

bec/be ripe

bec/be rogue

bec/be sad

bec/be senile

bec/be shaky

bec/be soft

bec/be soft

bec/be soft

bec/be stiff

bec/be stiff and dry

bec/be too soft

bec/be tough

bec/be weak

bec/be weak

bec/be weak

bec/be widespread

bec/be widespread

because

because

because if you make someone return

because it consists of two suf-

because it took a long time for the police to realize that he wasn’t the murderer

because mentally sick

because most nouns in this class begin with the letter u-,

because nearly rotten

because of

because of

because of hunger or pain

because of the influence

Because people eat with their

Because people live in tight knit communities

because these clothes arrive in bales

because this follows the

because we don’t have a volleyball court or a coach

beche-de-mer

become better

become cool

become lazy

becomes kusa-

becomes mw-

becomes the subject

bed

bed

bed cloth

bed clothing

bed sheet

bedaub

bedcover

bedcover

bedding

bedding

bee-eater

beep

beer

beer

bees

beetle

befit

befit

before

before

before

before

before

before

before

before

before

before a

before a vowel

before adulthood

before all

before and after the Maulid celebration

before any change

before bed

before burial

Before Christ

before correction

before crossing the street

before exam

before exam

before it is too late

before naming

before prayer

before prayer

before sb/sth

before seeing a professional

before sth else

before that

before the subject prefix

before the subject prefix and -ko

before then

Before vowels

befriend each other

beg

beg

beg for forgiveness

beg sb for forgiveness

beget

begin

begin

begin

begin to form

beginner

beginning

beginning

beginning

beginning tale

beginning to form

begrudge

beguile

behalf

behave

behave like

behave o.s

behave well

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavior

behavioral

behind

behind

behind

behind

behind bars

bei za vyakula

beige

beige

beignet

being

being

being across

being astonished

being athwart

being described onto the adjective -ingi

being dumbfounded

being used to

belch

belch

belfry

belie

belief

belief

belief system

believable

believable

believe

believe in o.s

believe it or not

believe sb/sth

believe sb/sth

believe that

believed to be caused by jealousy

believed to cause stomach pains or the dropping of food while eating

believed to cause the owners to sleep and the doors to open

believed to drown people

believed to live in baobab trees

believer

belittle

belittle

belittle

belittle

belittling

Bell mimosa

bell tower

bellow

bellows

belly

belly band

belly fat

belly fat

belly out

bellybutton

belong to

belong to

belonging

belonging by in a gamble

belongings

belongs to

beloved

beloved

beloved

beloved

below

below the surface

below the surface

belt

belt

belt

belt

belt

belt

bemuse

bench

bench

bench

bend

bend

bend

bend

bend

bend

bend

bend

bend

bend and raise

bend downwards

bend one’s neck gracefully

bend over

bend sth

beneath

benediction

benefaction

benefactor

benefactor

beneficial outcome

benefit

benefit

benefit

benefit ~ detriment

benefit from

benefit of waiting

benefit sb

benefits

benevolence

benevolent

Bengal

benign

benign

benignant

benki za kimataifa

benki zenye ATM can mean {{thebanks that have ATMs,{{the

bent-necked

bequeath sth to

bequest

berate

berating

bereavement

beriberi

berry

berry tree

berth

berth

besan flour

beseech

beside

beside

besides

besides

besides

besides

besides

besiege

besiege

besom

Best

best friend

best of the best

Best regards

best wishes!

bestial

bestial

bestow

bestow blessings

bestow upon

bet

bet

bet

bet

bet

betel lime box

betel nut

betel nut palm

betoken

betray

betray

betray

betrayal

betrayal

betrayer

betrayer

betrothal

better

better

better

better

better

better condition

better if

better off

betterment

betterment

between

between dusk and dawn

between experts

between females

between males

between people

between people

between people of certain communities

between soccer clubs

between sunrise and noon

between the frames and other planks

between the subject

between two joints

between two objects

between women

between women

between women

between women

between women

between yourself-and the tourist information agent at the airport

bevel

bevel

bevel edge

beverage

beware

beware

bewilder

bewilder

bewilder

bewilder

bewildered

bewildered

bewilderment

bewilderment

bewilderment

bewitch

beyond

beyond

beyond

beyond description

beyond measure

beyond repair

bia

bias

bias

bias

bias

biased

biashara

Bibi

bibliography

bicker

bickering

bicycle

bicycle

bicycle frame

bicycle seat

bicycle spoke

bicyclist

bid

bid

bid

bid

bid

bid

bid farewell

bid sb

bid sb

bidder

bier

biff

biff

bifurcated branch

big

big

big

big

big appetite

big eye barracuda

big horn

big issue

big mouth

big mouthful

big piece of sth

big stadium

big volume

big wooden tray

bigger

bigot

bigot

bigoted

bigotry

bigwig

bike

bike

bilge

bill

bill

bill

bill

bill

bill of sale

billhook

billions

bin

bind

bind

bind together

bind up

binder

biology

biology

biology

bipartisan

bipartite

birch

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird

bird tail

bird wing

birdlime

birth

birth

birth control

birth control

birth control

birth control methods

birthday

birthday

birthing

birthmark

biscuit

bishop

bit

bit

bit

bit

bit

bit by bit

bit by bit

bit of

bit of cotton dipped in coconut milk

bite

bite

bite

bite

bite off

bite off a piece

bite to tear a piece

bite with the teeth

bites

bits of sticks

bitten off sth

bitter gourd

bitter melon

bitter orange

bitter orange

bitter wood

bittern

bitterness

bitumen

bivouac

bivouac

bizarre

bizarre

bizarre

bizarre incident

blab

blab

blab

blabber

blabbering

black

black

black

black

black ant

black magic

black mamba

black market

black marketeering

black marketer

black smut

black walls

blackboard

black-eyed pea

blackish

blackout

blackspotted rubberlip

blacktip trevally

blade

blain

blame

blame

blame

blame

blame

blank

blanket sth

blanket sth

blaspheme

blasphemy

blast

blast

blast sth

blatant

blatantly

blauzi

blaze

blaze

bleed

bleed

bleeding

bleep

blemish

blemish

blemish

blemish

blend

blend

blend

blend

blend

blended

blended

blender

bless with

Bless you!

Bless you!

bless!

blessed

blessedness

blessing

blessing

blessings

blessings!

blight

blind

blind chance

blind chance

blinders

blink

blink

blinker

bliss

blister

blizzard

bloat

bloat

bloat

bloat sth

bloating

bloc

block

block

block

block

block

block letter

blockade

blockade

blockade

blond

blood

blood

blood

blood friendship

blood preserved from an animal

blood pressure

blood relationship

blood sacrifice

blood sacrifice

blood vessel

blood vessel

blood/tears

bloodsucker

bloodsucker

bloom

blossom

blot

blotch

blotch

blotter

blotting paper

blow

blow

blow

blow

blow

blow away

blow blowing

blow out of proportion

blow sth

blow up

blow up

blow up

blow up

blow up sth

blowfish

blowing in one direction

bludgeon

blue

blue and gold fusilier

blue color

blue colored

blue dye

blue-bellied roller

bluefin trevally

blunt

bluntness

blurb

blurred vision

blurry

blurt out

boar

boar

board

board

board

board

board

board

board

board

board game

board game

board/s

boarding house

boast

boast

boast

boast

boast publicly

boastful

boastful

boastful

boastful

boastful

boastfulness

boastfulness

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boat

boatswain

bobbin

bode

bodily

bodily

bodily

bodily

bodily desires

bodkin

body

body

body

body

body dirt

body in initiation rites

body mark

body part

body part

body part

body part

body part

body part

body part

body part

body part

body parts

body parts

body parts

body shape

body shape

body shape

body shape

bodyguard

bodyguard

bodyjbodies

body-part

body-part

Boer

bog

bogged down

bogged down

bogged down

boggy

bogus

bogus

boil

boil

boil

boil

boil over

boil up

boil up

boiled and then dried

boiled food

boiled grains

boiler suit

boiling

boiling

bold

bold

boldly

boldness

bolt

bolt

bolt

bolt

bolt rope

bomb

bomb

bomber

bona fide

bonanza

bonbon

bond

bond

bond

bond

bond

bond

bond

bondage

bonefish

boneless beef

boneless meat

bonfire

Bongoland

bonnet

bonnet

bonus

bonus

bonus

bonus

boo

booing

book

book

book

bookie

booking

bookkeeper

bookkeeping

booklet

bookmaker

books

books

bookshop

bookstore

boom

boom

booming sound

booming sound of drum

boomslang

boor

boost

boost

boosting

boot

boot

booth

booty

booze

border

border

border

border

borderline

bore

bore

bore

bore a hole

bore holes

bore sb

boredom

boredom

boring

boring

boring

boring tool

born again Christian

borough

borrow

borrow

borrow

borrower

borrowing

bosom

bosom

boss

bossy attitude

bosun

botch

botch

both

both in their sin-

both of us

both of you

bother

bother

bother

bother

bother

bother

bother repeatedly

bother sb

bothered

bothersome

bottle

bottle opener

bottled water

bottom

bottom

bottom

bottom

bottom strake

boubou

boulder

boulevard

bounce

bounce

bounce back

bounce back

bouncer

bouncer

bouncing

boundaries

boundary

bouquet

bourgeois

bourgeois

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

bourgeoisie

bout

bow

bow

bow

bow

bow down

bow during prayer

bow one’s head

bow to

bowed

bowel movement

bowels

bowels

bowing

bow-wow

bow-wow

box

box

box

box

box

box

box

box crab

boxing

boxing

boy

boy

boy child

boy or girl

boycott

boyish girl

boys!

bra

brace

brace o.s

brace o.s

bracelet

bracelet

bracelet

bracelet

Brachystegia spiciformis

bracket

bracket

brackets

bradawl

brag

brag deceitfully

braggart

braggart behavior

braid

braid

braiding

braiding

braiding

brain

brainless

brains

brain-teaser

brain-teaser

brainy

bran

bran

bran and malt brew

branch

branch

branch

branch

branch

branch of a river

brand

brand

brand

brand new

brass

brass bangle

brass cooking pot

brassiere

brave

brave

brave

brave

brave

brave

brave

bravely

bravely

bravery

bravery

bravery

bravery

brawl

brazenness

brazier

breach

breach

bread

bread

bread

breads

breads

breadth

breadth

break

break

break

break

break

break

break

break

break

break down

break down

break down

break down nervously

break in

break noisily

break off

break off

break off

break sth into pieces

break sth into pieces

break sth noisily

break the fast

break the fast

break through

break up

break up

break up

break up

break wind

break/s

breakable

breaker

breaking

breaking

breaking

breaking

breaking

breaking off

bream

breast

breast

breast

breast meat

breastbone

breast-feed

breath

breath of life

breathe

breathe hard

breathe in

breathe one’s last

breathe out

breathing

breathing

breath-taking

breed

breed

breed

breed an animal

breed animals

breeder

breeding animal

breeze

brevity

brew

brewer

brewing preparation

bribe

bribe

bribe

bribery

brick

bricklayer

bridelia

bridelia

bridewealth

bridge

bridge

bridle

bridle

bridle

bridle

bridle mouthpiece

brief

brief

brief

brief

brief

briefcase

briefly

briefly

briefly

briefness

briefs

brig

brigade

brigade

brigade

brigand

brigand

brigandage

bright

bright

brighten

brighten

brightness

brightness

brightness

brilliance

brilliant

brilliant

brim

brim over

brimful

brimless cylindrical cap

brimless cylindrical cap

brine

bring

bring

bring

bring

bring

bring

bring about

bring back

bring back

bring back

bring back

bring back from the dead

bring back from the dead

bring back to life

bring back to life

bring down

bring down

bring down

bring down

bring down

bring in

bring in

bring out

bring out

bring s.wh

bring sb/sth for sb

bring shame upon

bring sth down

bring sth down

bring sth down

bring to agreement

bring to court

bring to light

bring together

bring together

bring together

bring up

bring up

bringing down

bringing down

brink

brisket

bristle

British pounds

brittle

bro

broad

broad

broad

broad

broad palm leaf

broadcast

broadcast

broadcast

broadcast

broadcaster

broadcasting

broadcasting

broadcasting

broaden

broaden

brocade

brochure

brochure

brochure

broil

broiled

broke

broke

broken piece

brokerage

brokerage

bronze

brood

brood

brook

broom

brother

brother

brother

brother

brother

brother

brotherhood

brotherhood

brotherhood

brother-in-law

brow

brow

browbeat

brown dyeing product

brown-throated weaver

browse

brush

brush aside

brush hair

brush past sth

brutal

brutal

brutal

brutal

brutal

brutal

brutal

brutal

brutality

brutality

brutality

brutality

brutality

brutality

brutally

brutally

brutally

brute

brute

brute

brute

brute

bubble

bubble

bubblegum

bubbles

bucket

buckle

buckle

bud

bud

bud

budding

budding

buddy

buddy

budge

budge

budge

budget

budget

budging

buffoon

bug

buggy

bugle

bugle

bugle

bugle

bugle call

bugler

build

build

build

build

build

build

builder

builder

building

building

building

building

building

building

building

building

building

building

building pole

building under construction

built-in lock

bulb

bulbul

bulge

bulge

bulge

bulk

bulkhead

bull

bull

bull

bullet

bullet

bullhead

bullish

bullock

bullock’s heart

bullrush millet

bully

bully

bully

bully

bullying

bulrush millet

bulwark

bump

bump

bump

bump into

bump into sb

bump into sb unexpectedly

bumper

bumpkin

bun

bunch

bunch

bunch of keys

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle

bundle of palm leaves or dry sticks

bungle

bungle

bungle

bungle

bunk

buoy

buoyant

burden

bureau de change

bureaucracy

burgeon

burglar

burgle

burial

burial board

burial cloth

burial fee

buried treasure

burn

burn

burn

burn

burn

burn down

burn down sth

burn sth

burn sth

burn sth

burning

burning

burning wood

burnous

burnt

burnt

burnt together to get charcoal

burnt while gathering honey or for killing ants

burp

burp

burrbark

burrfish

bursar

bursary

burst

burst

burst

burst

burst

burst

burst

burst

burst

burst out

burst out

bursting sound

Burundi

bury

bury

bury

bury sth

bus station/s

bus/ies

buses carrying passengers

buses with passengers

bush

bush

bush baby

bush cutting

bush shrike

business

business

business

business

business

business

business

business

business

business hours

business income

business person

businessman

businesswoman

bust

bust

bustle about

busy

busy

busy o.s

but

but

but

but

but a few examples will give you the right idea

but also neighbors

but also of good

but any adfectives that you use to describe

but before vow-

But even in large towns

but even people

but even the streets will do as

but he wasn’t the one

but in Swahili

but instead of waingi

but it depends on the time and also on the computer

but it's expensive

but it's important to keep in mind that there are

But languages are difficult!

but na is included

but of

but only in some large stores

but rather are always found as infixes inside

but still useable

but still wet

but the Serengeti National Park is also in Tanzania

but they are not normally shown in movie theaters

but they learn farming methods mostly through prac-

but they still do not

but this is not imposed upon

but this is not the case any

but three

but which browser do you use

but why?

but will

butcher

butcher

butchering

butchery

butt

butt

butt

butter-berry

butterfly pea

buttermilk

buttocks

button

button

button

button

buy

buy

buy on credit

buyer

buying

buying

buzz

buzz

buzz

buzz

buzz

buzz around

buzzard

buzzing sound

buzzing sound

buzzing sound

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by

by a child repeating annoying action

by a spirit

by adding sth more

by adding suffixes called extensions

by affection

by Aga Khan disciples

by air

by all means

by and large

by any means

by assembling

by assembling

by attending rites required by religion

by beating with a stick

by birth

by blowing into the hands or through the fingers

by boat

by breaking a taboo

by carving

by choice

by circumstances

by covering them to keep them hot

by cutting bee wax

by cutting ears

by evil spirit

by evil spirit

by fire

by flogging

by force

by force

by force

by God

by guessing

by heart

by hemming

by inference

by inserting piece of wood

by kwa

by law

by law

by law

by means of

by mutual incision

by no means!

by one person alone

by opening a bar/bolt/latch

by opposing him

by paying a bail

by plane

by police

by pressure

by pressure

by profession

by public forces

by pure chance

by pure chance

by pushing

by reading the Koran

by reciting an abridged call

by removing trash

by ritual

by ritual

by rubbing its gum

by sb

by scaring off pests

by scrubbing

by sea

by sea

by shaking

by shaking

by the back door

by the mouth

by the Zaramo

by then

by trickery

by untying the mainsail rope

By using subjunctives and your knowledge of health Concerns in these countries

by using the M-

by vote

by whatever means

by Zaramo people

by/of/on a plane

by/with force

Bye

by-election

by-pass

bypass a place

bypassed place

byre

byre

byroad

bystander

byway

byway

c

c

cab

cabbage and

cabin

cabin

cabin cruiser

cabin hold

cabinet

cabinet

cabinet minister

cable

cable

cable

cable

cable

cable

cache

cackle

cad

cadaver

cadi

Caesarian section

cafe

café

cafeteria

cage

cage

cairn

cajole

cajole sb to get sth

cajoler

cajolery

cake

cake

calabash

calabash gourd

calabash gourd

calabash pumpkin

calamity

calamity

calamity

calamity

calculate

calculate

calculate

calculate

calculating

calculation

calculation

calculation

calculus

calculus

calculus

calculus

calculus

calendar

calf

calf

calf bone

caliber

caliber

calibration

calibration

calibre

calibre

calico

calico

caliph

calk

call

call

call

call

call

call

call a curse on sb

call back

call box

call box

call for

call for bids

call for prayer

call into question

call of nature

call off

call off

call out

call sb

call sb by phone

call sb up

call sth

call to start praying

call up

call up

called into question

called up

calling

calling

calling attention

calling attention

callopsis plant

Callopsis volkensii

callosity

callous

callousness

callus

callus

calm

calm

calm

calm

calm

calm

calm

calm

calm

calm down

calm down

calm down

calm down sb

Calm down!

calmly

calmness

calmness

calmness

calumba

calumba root

calumniate

calumniator

calumny

calumny

Calvary

calyx

camaraderie

camouflage

camouflage o.s

camouflage sth

camp

camp

camp

camp

campaign

campanile

can

can

can

can

can also be used as an interrogative adjective

can come at the beginning

can even buy underpants

can find a wide selection of secondhand clothes

Can I help you

Can I open a foreign currency account

Can I pay by credit card

Can I use the credit card to buy things

Canada

canal

cancel

cancel

cancellation

Cancer

candid

candid

candid

candidate

candidate

candidate

candidness

candidness

candidness

candy

cane

cane tree

canine

canister

cannabis

canned

cannot be used to refer to humans

canoe

canopy above the entrance

canopy bed

can't logically say many child

canteen

canter

Canthium shrub

Canthium zanzibaricum

canvas

cap

cap

cap hanger

capability

capability

capability

capability

capability/legally

capable

capable

capable

capacity

capacity

capacity

capacity

capacity

capacity

capacity

capacity

cape

Cape teal

Cape thick-knee

Cape wigeon

caper-bush

capital

capital

capital

capital letter

capitulate

capitulate

capitulation

capricious

capricious

capsize

capsize

capsule

captain

captain

captain

captainship

captainship

captivate

captivating

capture

capture

capture

car

car

car jack

car park

car toy

car/s

carafe

Caranx

carapace

caravan

caravan camp

caravan camp

caravan leader

caravan of people on foot

caraway

carb

carbohydrate

carbon

carbon paper

carcass

card game

card game

cardiac

cardigan

cardinal point

care

care

care

care

care

care

care

care

care about

careen

career

careful

careful

careful

careful

careful

careful!

carefully

carefully

carefully

carefully

carefully

carefulness

carefulness

carefulness

careless

careless

careless

careless

careless

carelessly

carelessness

carelessness

carelessness

caress

caretaker

caretaking

cargo

cargo

cargo

cargo

cargo

cargo

cargo

cargo from a ship

cargo on a ship

carilla fruit

carjack

carjacker

carjacking

carnal

carnal

carnally

carnival

carnival

carnivore

carpel

carpenter

carpenter’s drill

carpenter’s gauge

carpentry

carpentry

carpentry

carpentry

carpet

carrier

carrier

carrier

carrion

carry

carry

carry

carry

carry

carry a heap of

carry a load on the head

carry across

carry away

carry away for

carry heavy loads

carry many things

carry on

carry out

carry out

carry sth in turns

carry sth with difficulty

carrycot

carrying

carrying across

carrying on the back

carrying pole

cars

cars

cars

cars

cart

cartoon

cartoon

cartridge

cartridge

carve

carve

carve a statue

carved decoration

carved ornamental board on the bow

carver

carving

carving

carving

cascade

cascade

case

case

case

case

case

case

case

case

cases

cash

cash

cash

cash

cash

cash book

cash dispenser

cash register

cash till

cashew

cashew apple wine

cashew nut

cashew nuts

cask

casket

cassava

cassava

cassava leaves

casserole

cassette

cassette player

cassock

cast

cast

cast

cast

cast a glance

cast a vote

cast aside

caste

caste

casting

castle

castle

cast-off

cast-off clothing given to sb else

castrate

castrated person

casual

casualty

casualty

casualty

catalogue

catalyst

catapult

cataract

cataract

catastrophe

catastrophe

catcall

catch

catch

catch

catch

catch

catch

catch

catch fire

catch in the act

catch in the air

catch in time

catch red-handed

catch unawares

catching and identifying others while blindfolded

catchword

cated in residential areas

categorical

categorically

categorically

categorization

categorize

category

category

category

caterpillar

caterpillar

Cath

cathead on a ship's bow

Catholic

catnap

cattle

cattle

cattle

caulk

caulk

caulking grease

causative

cause

cause

cause

cause

cause

cause blindness

cause discouragement

cause fear

cause harm

cause of contention

cause of invalidation

cause pain to

cause sb to bathe

cause sb to stop

cause sorrow

cause to

cause to be angry

cause to be blind

cause to be foolish

cause to be late

cause to be stuck

cause to be widespread

cause to become fat

cause to become obstinate

cause to clot

cause to collide

cause to contract

cause to decline

cause to decline

cause to die

cause to die

cause to disappear completely

cause to err

cause to err

cause to expand

cause to fade out in color

cause to fail

cause to fall over

cause to ferment

cause to form swellings

cause to jam

cause to make a mistake

cause to migrate

cause to move from a place

cause to pay

cause to rush away

cause to separate

cause to swell

cause to swell

cause to think

cause to trip

caused by an without a sharp edge

caused by bedbugs

caused by insects or birds

caused by mites

causes relapsing fever

causing disagreement

causing discomfort

causing laughter

causing sole cracks

cauterize

caution

caution

caution

caution

caution

cautious

cautious

cautiously

cautiously

cautiously

cautiously

cautiously

cave

cave

cave

cave in

cave in

cave in

cavern

cavern

cavity

cavity

cavity

cavity

cavity

cavity

CD

CD-ROM(sidiromu

cease

cease

cease

cease sth

cease to menstruate

cedar

cedar wood

cede sth to

Cedrela odorata

ceiling

celebrate

celebrate

celebrate

celebration

celebration

celebration

celebration

celebration

celebration

celebration

celebration

celebrations

celebratory

celebrity

celibacy

cell

cell

cell

cell

cell phone

Celtis durandii

cement

cemetery

censer

censure

center

center

center

center

center part

central

central

central area

central heating

centre

centre

centre

CEO

cept payments

ceramic

ceramic

ceramics

cereal

cereal brew

cereal grain

cereal husk

cereal husk

cereal stalk

cereals

ceremonial garment

ceremonial hide

ceremonial shawl

ceremonial staff

ceremony

ceremony

certain

certain

certain

certain

certain

certainly

certainly

certainly not

certainty

certificate

certificate

certificate of ownership

certification

certified

certify

certify

certify

certify

certify to

certify to

cessation

cesspit

cesspool

cha-cha

cha-cha-cha

chaff

chaff

chaff

chaff

chaff

chaff

chafing dish

chagrin

chagua kwa mimi

chai

chain

chain

chain

chair

chair

chair

chair

chair

chairman

chairmanship

chairperson

chairperson

chairperson

chairs

chairs

chairs

chakula

chakula

chakula

chakula

chakula kingi

chakula/vyakula

chale mbaya

chalice

chalk

chalk

challenge

challenge each other

challenge sb

challenge sb

challenge sb

chameleon

chameleon

championship

championship

chance

chance

chance

chance

chance

chancellor of the exchequer

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change

change direction

change drastically

change money

change plans

change plans

change route

change sth

Change the following words into causatives

changeability

changeability

changeable

changeable

changeable

changeable

changeable

changing

changing

changing winds

channel

channel

channel

chaos

chaos

chaos

chaos

chaos

chaos

chaotic

chaotic

chaotic activities

chaotically

chaotically

chapatti

chaplain

chapter

chapter

char

character

character

character

character

character

characteristic

characteristic

characterization without a verb

characterize

charade

charcoal stove

charcoal-heated urn

charge

charge

charge

charge

charge

charge

charge

charge

charge

charge

charger

charisma

charismatic

charity

charity

charity

charity

charity

charlatan

charlatan

charm

charm

charm

charm sb

charming

chart

chart

chart

chart

charter

charter

charter

charter

chase

chase away

chase away

chase away

chasing games

chassis

chaste

chastise

chastise

chastise

chastisement

chastisement

chat

chat

chat

chat

chat

chat

chat up

chatter forum

chatterbox

chatterer

chattering

cheap

cheap

cheapen

cheapness

cheat

cheat

cheat

cheat

cheat

cheat

cheat on

cheat sb

cheat sb

cheat sb

cheat sb

cheat sb

cheat sb in a transaction

cheated

cheated in a transaction

cheater

cheater

cheating

cheating

cheating sb in a transaction

check

check

check

check

check

check

check

check

check

check in

check out

check out

check out

check out

checker

checker

checkers

check-in

check-in

checkup

cheekbone

cheeky

cheer

cheer for

cheer on

cheer sb up

cheer up

cheer up

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful

cheerful pers

cheerfully

cheerfulness

cheerfulness

cheerfulness

cheerfulness

cheerfulness

cheerless

cheerless

cheerless person

cheers

cheers

cheers!

cheki hii

chelewa

chem

chem

chemical

chemical

chemical

chemistry

chemistry

chenye bei kubwa sana

chenye bei ndogo

cheque

cherished

cherished

chest

chest

chest

chest

chest

chest

chest

chest

chest of drawers

chestnut

chew

chew

chew

chew

chew the cud

chewed like a sugarcane

chewed with betel

chewing

chewing

chewing gum

chi/d

chic

chic

chicken

chicken wing

chickpea flour

chide

chief

chief

chief

chief executive

chief executive officer

chiefly

chigger

chigoe flea

child

child

child

child

child

child

child

child

child born with formed teeth

child image

child/children

childbearing

childbirth

childhood

childish

childish behavior

childless

children

children

children are taught when they are little that they should eat

children being born

children disease

children stomach swelling disease

children together

children toy

children’s game

chill

chilly

chilly

chimney

chimney

chimney

chimney

china

china

Chinese date

Chinese lantern tree

chip

chip

chip

chip

chip off

chips

chipsi na kuku

Chirocentrus dorab

chirp

chirping sound

chisel

chisel

chisel

chit

chitchat

-CHO-

choice

choice

choice

choice

choice

choka

choke

choke on sth

choke sb

cholera

chombo ambacho unatumia kukata vitu

chombo cha kusafiri

chooni

chooni

choose

choose

choose

choose to

Choose what you like

choosy

choosy pers

chop

chop

chop

chop finely

chop off

chopper

chopper

chopping

chopping

chore

chortle

chorus

chosen

chosen

chosen

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

Christ

christen

Christian

chronic

chronicle

Chrysalidocarpus pembanus

chubby

chubby

chuckle

chumba

chumba

chungwa dogo

chunk

chunk

chunk

Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam sasa

chupi

church/es

churn

churn

chutney

ciborium

cicerone

cigar wrasse

cigarette

cigarette

cilantro

cilium

cilium

cinchona

cinema/s

cinnamon bark

cinnamon tree

circle

circle

circle sb

circles

circuit

circuit

circular women’s dance

circulate

circulate

circulate

circulate

circulation

circulation

circumambulate

circumcise

circumcision rites

circumference

circumference

circumstance

circumstance

circumstances

cistern

citation

cite

citizen

citizen

citizen rights

citizenship

citizenship

citron

citron

citrus

city

city

city center

city center

city council

city pigeon

city/cities

civet-like mammal

civics

civil

civil

civil

civil

civil

civil

civil servant

civilian

civilian

civility

civility

civilization

civilize

civilized

clack

claim

claim

claim

claim

claim a debt repeatedly

claim back

claimant

claimant

claims

clairvoyant

clam

clamber

clamber

clamber

clamor

clamor

clamp

clan

clan

clandestine

clandestinely

clap

clapping

clarification

clarify

clarify

clarify

clarify

clarion

clarion

clarity

clash

clash

clash

clash

clasp

class

class

class

class

class

class

class

class

class

class

Class

Class

class and object infixes

Class nouns are not abstract

Class nouns is u-

class nouns refer to animals

classes that you know

classification

classified

classify

classify

classify

classify texts

classroom

classroomls

clause

clause

clause

clause with a monosyllabic verb

clavicle

claw

claw

clay

clay

clay leveling

clay pot

clay water jar

clay,dirt,

clean

clean

clean grains by picking out grit

clean o.s

clean o.s

clean o.s.

clean sb out

clean seashore sand

clean sth

cleaner

cleaning

cleanliness

cleanse

cleanse

cleanse

cleanse

cleanse

cleanse

cleanse a corpse

cleansed

cleansed

cleansing

cleansing

cleansing

clear

clear

clear

clear

clear

clear

clear

clear

clear from blame

clear o.s

clear out

clear sth up

clear up

clear up

clear-cut

cleared ground

clearer

clearing up

clearly

clearly

clearly

clearly

clearness

clear-sighted

clear-sighted

clear-sightedness

cleat

cleat on the side of a boat

cleavage

cleavage

cleave to sth

cleave together

cleft

clemency

clemency

clench

clench

cleome plant

Cleome strigosa

clergyman

cleric

cleric

clerical work

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

clerk

clerkship

clever

clever

clever

clever

cleverness

click

click sound

clicking

clicking sound

cliff

cliff

climax

climax

climax

climb

climb

climb on

climb sth

climb sth

climb up sth

climbing

climbing

climbing

climbing plant

cling

cling on

cling to sth

cling to sth

clinging aneilema

clinic

clink

clink

clip

clip

clip

clip

clip

clip

clique

cloak

cloak

clobber

clobber

clock

clock

clock hand

clod

clog

clog up

clog up

cloister

cloister

cloister

cloistered

close

close

close

close

close

close

close

close

close

Close relatives and friends visit patients almost every day

close to

close without locking

closed

closed hand

closely

closely

closeness

closeness

closet

closing

closing

closure

clot

cloth

cloth

cloth

cloth

cloth

cloth

cloth

clothes

clothes

clothes

clothes ~ hair pin

clothes in East Africa are sold both in

clothes peg

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

clothing

cloud of dust

clove fallen from the tree

clown

clown

cloy sb

club

club

club

clubs

cluck

clue

clue

clue

clump of trees

clumps of threads

clumsy

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster

cluster at the tip of a whole banana bunch

cluster bean

cluster pear

clutch

clutch

clutch

clutch

clutch in the hand

co-

co-

coach

coach

coach

coach

coach

coach

coaching

coaching

coagulate

coagulate

coagulate sth

coagulation

coagulation

coal miner

coalesce

coalesce

coalesce

coalition

coalition

coalition

coarse

coarse

coast

coast

coast

coast

coast

coastal circular dance

coastal-areas of East Africa for the beaches

coastline

coat

coat

coat hanger

coat of arms

coating

coating

coax

coax

coaxer

coaxing

cob

cobbler

cobia

cobra

cochlea

cock

cockerel

cockle

cock's comb

cocktail

coco yam

coco yam

coconut coir

coconut deformation

coconut from this kind of palm

coconut grater

coconut necrosis

coconut palm leaf

coconut palm/s

coconut parasite

coconut shell fiber

coddle

coddle

code

code

code

code

coerce

coerced

coercion

coercive

coercive

coexist

coffee

coffee beans

coffee berry

coffer

coffer

coffer

coffin

coffin covering

coffle

cogitate

cogitation

cognitive region

cohabit

cohabit with

cohabitation

cohabitation

cohere

cohere

coil

coil

coil around

coil around

coin

coin

coin

coin box

coincide

coincide

coincidence

coincidence

coincidence

coincidence

coins

coition

coitus

cold

cold

cold

cold chisel

cold season

cold sensation

cold-blooded

coldness

coleslaw

collaborate

collaborate in society

collaboration

collaboration in society

collapse

collapse

collapse

collapse

collapse

collapse

collapse

collapse down

collapse down

collar

collar

collar bone

collate

colleague

colleague

colleague

colleague

colleagues

collect

collect

collect

collect and pick up

collect contributions

collect honey

collect in large quantity

collect up

collect up

collection

collection

collection

collection

collections

collective

collective

college

college

collide

collide with

collide with

collier

collision

collision

colloquium

collude

collusion

colon

colon

colonize

colonize

colonizer

colonizes maize plants

colony

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color

color Is

color motive

colored

colored pencils

colored spots

colored waist beads

colorful stripe

colors

colostrum

colt

column

column

column

columnist

comb

comb

comb

comb

combat

combat

combat

combatant

combination

combination

combination

combination

combine

combine

combine

combining

combustion

come

come

come

come

come about

come across

come after

come after

come after

come ahead

come back

come back

come back

come back

come back to life

come back to one’s senses

come back to sb

come back to sb

come close

come close

come close to sb/sth

come down

come down

come first

come for

come forward

come forward unexpectedly

come from

come from

come into effect

come into sight

come into sight

come near

come near

come near

come near

come near sb/sth

come of age

Come on

Come on Monday

come on to

Come on!

come out

come out

come out

come out in number

come to

come to a compromise

come to an end

come to an understanding

come to light

come to realize

come to realize

come to rest

come to sb

come to terms

come to the surface

come together

come together

come true

come up

come what may

come what may

comedy playing

comer

comes kusamehewa

comeuppance

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfort

comfortable

comforting

comic

comic situation

comic sketch

comic strip

comic strips

coming

coming

coming into the house

command

command

command

command

command

commander

commander

commander-in-chief

commemorate

commemorate

commemorating prophet Muhammad’s birthday

commemoration

commemoration

commemoration

commemoration

commencement

commencement

commencement

commendable

commendable

commendable

commendable

commendable deed

comment

comment

commentary

commerce

commercial

commission

commission

commission

commissionaire

commissioned person

commit

commit

commit

commit a sacrilege

commit adultery

commit offense

commit suicide

commitment

committee

committee

committee member

committee of experts

commode

commodity

commodity

common

common

common --

common ant that bites

common bulbul

common poison bush

common postal tariff within these countries

common sense

commoner

commoner

commonly

commonplace

commotion

commotion

commotion

communal

communal dinner

communal work

communicable

communicable

communication

communication

communion

communion

communiqué

community

community

commute

commute

commute

compact

compact

compact

compact

compact disc

companion

companion

companion

company

company

company

company

comparable

comparative

compare

compare

compare

compare by measuring

comparison

comparison

comparison

compartment

compartment

compartment

compass

compass

compassion

compassion

compassion

compatibility

compel

compelled

compelled

compensate

compensate

compensate

compensation

compensation

compensation

compensation

compensation

compensation

compensation

compete

compete

compete for

competence

competent

competent

competing

competing

competition

competition

competition

competition

competition

competition

competitor

compile

compile

complain

complain

complain

complainant

complainer

complainer

complaint

complaint

complaint

complaint

complaints

complement

complement

complement

complete

complete

complete

complete

complete

complete

complete

complete

complete

complete a taboo period

complete bliss

complete satisfaction

complete sth

complete sth

complete with words

completely

completely

completely

completely

completely

completely

completely

completely exhausted

completely full

completely stiff

completely wet

completeness

completion

completion

complex

complex

complex

complex

complexion

complexion

compliance

compliant

compliant

compliant

complicate

complicate

complicated

complicated

complication

complication

complication

compliment

compliment

compliment

complimentary

compliments

compliments!

comply

component

compose

compose

compose

compose

composed

composed

composer

composer

composer

composite

composite

composition

composition

composition

composition

composition

composition

composition

composition

composition skills

compost

compound

compound

compound

compound

compound

compound

compound

compound

comprehend

comprehend

comprehensible

comprehensible

comprehensible

comprehension

comprehension

comprehensive

comprehensively

compress

compress

compress

compress

compress

compressing

compression

compression device

comprise

compromise

compromise

compromise

compromise

compromise

compromise

compromise

compulsion

compulsive

compulsory

compulsory

compulsory to do

computation

compute

computer

comrade

comrade

comrade

comrade

comrade

comrade

comradeship

comradeship

con

conceal

conceal

conceal

conceal

conceal o.s

concealer

concealment

concealment

concealment

concealment place

concede

conceit

conceit

conceit

conceit

conceit

conceit

conceited

conceited

conceited

conceited

conceive

conceive

conceive

concentrate

concentrate on

concentration

concentration

concentration

concept

concept

conception

conception

conceptual matters

concern

concern

concern

concern

concern

concern

concern

concern

concern o.s

concerned

concerned person

concerning

concerning

concerns

concerted

concerted

concession

conch

concierge

conciliation

conciliation

conclude

conclude

conclusion

conclusion

conclusion

conclusion

conclusion

concoct

concomitant

concord

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr

concr/ fig

concr/after a split

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/fig

concr/psy

concr/tech

concrete

concrete

concrete reality

concupiscence

concur

concur with

concurrent

concurrent

condemn

condemn

condemnation

condemnation

condense

condense

condense

condense

condensed

condensed

condescend

condescend to

condiment

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

condition

conditional

conditional

conditional

conditional

conditional mood ,

conditions

condo

condom

condominium

condominium

condone

conduct

conduct

conduction

conductor

conductor

conduit

confabulate

confection

confederate

confederation

confer

confer sth upon sb

confess

confess

confess sb

confession

confession

confessor

confessor

confidante

confidence

confident

confident

confidential

confidentiality

confidentially

configuration

configure

confine

confine

confinement

confining

confirm

confirm

confirm

confirm

confirmation

confirmation

confirmation

confirmation

confiscate

confiscation

confiscation

conflict

conflict

conflict

conflict

conflict

conflict

conflict

conflict

conform

conform

conform

conforming

conformity

conformity

conformity to a standard

confound

confraternity

confront

confront

confront

confront each other

confront each other

confrontation

confrontation

confuse

confuse

confuse

confuse sb

confused

confused

confusing

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

confusion

congeal

congeal

congelation

congelation

congenial

congested

congested

congestion

congestion

Congo

congratulate

congratulations

congratulations

congratulations

congratulations!

congregate

congregation

congregation

Congregation Day

congress

congress

congress

congressman

conical

conifer

coniferous tree

conj

conjecture

conjecture

conjoin

conjugate

conjugation

conjunction

conman

conman

connect

connect

connect

connect

connect

connection

connection

connection

connector

connector

connive at

conquer

conquered

conquest

conquest

conscience

conscientious

conscientious

conscientiously

consciousness

consecrate

consecutive

consecutively

consensus

consensus

consensus

consent

consent

consent

consent

consent

consent

consent

consenting

consequence

consequence

consequence

consequence

consequently

conservation

conservation

conservative

conservative

conservative

conservative

conservative

conservative aisle

conserve

consider

consider

consider

consider

consider

consider as

consider seriously

consider that

considerable

considerable

considerate

considerate

considerate

consideration

consideration

consideration

consideration

consideration

consign

consign

consist of

consistency

consistent

consolation

consolation

console

console

console

console

consoled

consolidate

consolidation

conspiracy

conspiracy

conspiracy

conspire

constant

constant

constant

constantly

constellation

consternation

constipated

constituency

constituency

constituent

constituent

constitute

constitute

constitute

constitution

constitution

constitution

constrain

constrain

constraint

constraint

constraint

constriction

construct

construct

construct

construct

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction

construction beam

constructive

constructor

constructor

construe

consult

consult

consult one another

consultancy

consultant

consume

consume

consume

consumer

consumption

consumption

contact

contact

contact

contact

contact lenses

contagion

contagious

contain

contain

contain

container

container

container

contaminate

contaminate sth

contamination

contamination

contemplate

contemplate

contemplate with amazement

contemplation

contemplations

contemporary

contemporary

contempt

contempt

contempt

contempt

contempt

contempt

contemptible

contemptible

contemptible

contemptuous

contemptuous

contemptuous call

contend

contender

contender

content

content

content

content

content

content

content

content

content of a closed hand

contented

contented

contented

contented

contented

contention

contention

contentious

contentious

contentious behavior

contentiously

contentment

contents

contest

contest

contest

contest

contest for

contest for

contest sth

contestant

contestant

context

continent

continual

continual

continually

continuation

continuation

continuation

continue

continue

continue

continuity

continuous

continuous

continuously

continuously

contraband

contraception

contraceptive

contract

contract

contract

contract

contract

contraction

contradict

contradict each other

contradict each other

contradict sb/sth

contradict sth

contradiction

contradiction

contradictory

contradictory

contrary

contrary

contrast

contrast

contrastive

contrastive

contrastive/evocative verb be

contravene

contravention

contribute

contribute

contribute to/towards

contribution

contribution

contribution

contributor

control

control

control

control

control

control

control

control

control

control

control o.s

controller

controversial

conundrum

convalesce

convalesce

convalescence

convene

convenient

convenient

convention

convention

convention

converge

converge in one country

conversation

conversation

conversation

conversation

converse

converse

converse

converse

converse

conversion

convert

convert

convert

convert

convert

convert sb

convert sth

convert to Christianity

convert to Islam

converted lorry

convey

convey

convey to

conveyance

conveyance

convict

convict

conviction

convince

convocation

convoy

convoy

convulse

convulsion

convulsions

co-occur

co-occurrence

cook carelessly

cook in water before seasoning

cook through

cook with embers on top of the pot

cookbook

cooked and then dried plantains

cooked rice

cooked rice

cooked with meat or fish

cooker

cooker

cookery

cookery book

cookie

cooking

cooking

cooking bananas

cooking item

cooking item

cooking place

cooking pot

cooks fast

cool

cool

cool

cool

cool down

cool down

Cool down!

cool season

coolie

coolie work

coop

coop

cooperate

cooperate

cooperate

cooperate

cooperation

cooperation

cooperation

cooperation

cooperative

cooperative dinner

coordinate

coordinated

coordination

coordinator

co-owned

co-ownership

cop

cope

copier

copious

copiously

copper

copper

copper vase

copra

copse

copulate

copulate

copulate

copulation

copulation

copy

copy

copy

copy

copy

copy

copy

copy

copybook

copying

copyist

coquette

coquette behavior

coral

coral

coral island

coral pearl

coral tree

cord

cord

cord

cord

cord

cord

cord bridge

cord from palm leaves

cordia

cordial

cordiality

cordially

core

core

core

core of the matter

core of the matter

coriander

coriander leaves

cork

cork

corking

corkscrew

corn

corn

corn

corn

corn borer

cornelian

corner

corner

corner

corner kick

corner of a cotton wrap

coronary

coronation

corporal

corporal

corporate

corporation

corporation

corps

corps

corpse

corpse

corpulence

corpulent

corral

corral

corral

corral

correct

correct

correct

correct

correct

correct

correct

correction

correction

correctly

correctly

correctness

correlation

correspond

correspond

correspondence

correspondence

correspondence

correspondence

correspondent

corresponding

corresponding to I

corridor

corridor

corridor

corridor

corroborate

corroborated

corroboration

corrode

corrugated iron

corrupt

corrupt

corrupt

corrupt

corrupt

corrupt

corruption

corruption

corruption

corruption

cosmetics

cosset

cost

cost

cost

costly

costly

costs

cost-sharing

Costus sarmentosus

Costus subbiflorus

cot

coterie

cottage

cotton

cotton stainer bug

coucal

couch

cough sth up

council

council

councilor

counsel

counsel

counsel

counsel

counsel

counsel

counsel to sb

counseling

counseling

counselor

counselor

count

count

count

count

count on

count on

countable

counter

counter

counter

counter

counter

counter

counter

counter-

counteract

counteract

counterattack

counterbalance

counterfeit

counterfeit

counterfoil

counteroffensive

counterpart

counterpart

counterpart

counterpart

counterpoise

counterrevolutionary

counting

counting votes

country

country

country

country

country mallow

countryside

county

county

county

couple

couple

couple

couple

couple

couple of

couple of

courage

courage

courage

courage

courageous

courageous

courageous

courageous

courageously

courgette

courier

courier

course

course

course

course

course

course

course

course

course

course as you hear these forms used in conversation

court

court

court

court

court

court case

court each other

courteous

courtesy

courtesy

courtjs} fieldjs} groundjs

courtyard

courtyard

cousin

cousin

cousin/s

covenant

cover

cover

cover

cover

cover

cover

cover

cover

cover

cover up

cover with embers

coverall

covering

covering

covering the body

covering the head and

covering the whole body

covering the whole leg

covert

covet

covet

covetous

cow

cow

cow itch

cow itch

cowage

cowage

coward

coward

cowardice

cowardly

cowardly

cowardly

cowboy’s hat

cower

cowfish

cowpea

cowpeas boiled with maize or millet

cowries

cowries

cowry

cowshed

cowshed

cozy

Crab

crab's eye

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack

crack sound

crack sth

crack!

cracker

cracker

cracking

cracking

cracking

cracking sound

cracking sound

crackle

crackle

crackle

cradle

cradle

craft

craft

craft

craft as a form of entertainment

craftiness

craftsman

craftsman

craftsman

craftsmanship

crafty

crafty

crafty

crafty

crag

cram

cram

crammed

crammed

cramming

cramp

cramp

crane

crane

crank

cranny

crash

crash

crash

crash

crash into

crash into sb

crate

craven

craven

craving

craving

craving

crawfish

crawl

crawl

crawl

crawling

crawling

crayfish

crazy

crazy

crazy

crazy

crazy

cream

cream

crease

crease

crease

crease

crease

creasing

create

create

create

create an artwork

create complex nouns

creation

creative

creative

creative

creative

creativity

creature

creature

credential

credential

credible

credible

credible

credible

credible

credit

credit

credit

credit card/s

creditor

creditor

creed

creek

creek

creek

creep

creep upon

creeping

creeping

creeping plant

creeping plant

creeping plant

Cremaspora africana

cremaspora plant

crematorium

crematory

crescent

crescent grunter

crest

crest

crest feathers

crested flycatcher

crevasse

crevice

crew

crib

crick

cricket

cricket

crime

crime

crime

crime

criminal

criminal

criminal offense

criminal offense

criminality

cringe

cringe

crinkle

Crinum kirkii

cripple

crippled

crippled

crippled person

crisis

crisis

crisp

crisps

criterion

critic

critical

critical

critical condition

critically ill

criticism

criticize

critique

critique

critique

critique

croak

croak

crochet

crochet

crocheter

crocheting

crock

crockery

crocodile

crook

crook

crook

crooked

crooked

crooked

crop

crop of a bird

crop yield

crops that are

cross

cross

cross

cross

cross

cross

cross

cross eyes

cross kick

cross out

cross over

cross over

cross sb

cross section

cross symbol

cross through

crossbar

crossbar

crossbeam

crossbeam supporting sheets

crossbeam supporting the mast

crossbreed

crossbreed

crosscut

cross-examination

cross-examine

cross-examiner

cross-eye

cross-eyed

crossing

crossing

crossing

cross-legged

cross-question

cross-questioning

crosstie

crosswise

crossword puzzle

Crotalaria axillaris

croton

Croton jatrophoides

croton tree

crouch down

crow

crowd

crowd

crowd

crowd

crowd

crowd

crowd

crown

crown

crown of the head

crucial

crude

cruel

cruel

cruel

cruel

cruel

cruel

cruel person

cruel person

cruelly

cruelly

cruelty

cruelty

cruelty

cruelty

cruiser

cruiser

crumb

crumb

crumble down

crumble in the hands

crunch

crupper

crusade

crusade

crush

crush

crush

crush

crush

crush

crush

crush

crushed

crushed tomatoes

crust

crust

crust

crust

crust of food

crustacean

crutch

crutches

cry

cry

cry

cry

cry

cry for

cry loudly

cry loudly

crybaby

crybaby

crying

crying

cryptic

C-section

cub

cube

cubit

cubit

cucumber tree

cud

cudas sandal

cuddle

cudgel

cudgel

cudgel

cue

cuirass

cuisine

culmination

culpability

culpable

culprit

culprit

cultivate

cultivated field

cultivation

cultivator

cultivator

cultural

culture

cultured

cultures around the world

cumin

cumin

cunning

cunning

cunning plan or action

cunningly

cup

cup

cup blood

cupboard

cupscale grass

curb

curdle

curdle

cure

cure

cure

cure

cure

cure

curer

curer

curiosity

curious

curious

curious

curly

curly

curly

currency

currency

currency

currency

currency

currency

currency

currency

currency

currency exchange

current

current

current

current

current

curriculum vitae

curry

curry

curry powder

curse

curse

curse

curse

curse

curse

curse

curse

cursed

cursing

cursing

cursing

cursor

cursory

curtail

curtail

curve

curve

curve

curve

curve

curve

curve and twist

curved

curved

curved knife

curved sword

custard apple

custodian

custody

custom

custom

custom

custom

custom

customary

customary

customary

customary

customary

Customer

Customer

Customer

Customer

customer

customs

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut

cut a fabric

cut a piece with the teeth

cut a small piece

cut below

cut down

cut down

cut from a longer element

cut grass

cut grass

cut hair

cut hair for/at

cut into pieces

cut into small pieces

cut off

cut off

cut out

cut sb’s hair

cut short

cut short

cut sth to equalize with sth else

cut through sth

cut tree branches

cut tree branches

cut up

cut/

cutback

cute

cutie

cutlass

cutlery

cutlery

cut-off branch

cutting

cutting

cutting

cutting

cutting

cutting edge

cutting edge

cutting mark

cutting utensils

cuttlefish ink

cutwater

CV

cycad

cycle

cyclist

cyclone

cylinder

cylinder

cylindrical metal box with a lid

cyst

d

D.C

dad

Dada

daft

daft

daft

daftari

daftari/madaftari

dagger

dagger

daily

daily

daily necessities

dainty

dainty

dais

Daktari

daktari/madaktari

dale

dally

dam

dam

dam

dam

damage

damage

damage

damage

damaged

damaged

damaged

damages

damages

damages

damages to sb

damaging force

damn

damnation

damned

damp

damp

damp

damp

damp

damp

dampness

dampness

damson

dance

dance

dance

dance

dance for expelling evil spirits

dance in close contact facing each other

dance involving a close contact facing each other

dance leader

dance leader

dance opposing both sexes in circle

dance rehearsal

dance while swaying the body

danced in pairs

dancing

dancing

dancing

dancing in close contact facing each other

dander

dandle

dandruff

dandy

dandy

dandyism

danger

dangerous

dangerous situation

dangerous situation

dangerous space/situation

dangle

dangle

dangle sth

Dar es Salaam

darasa/madarasa

darasani.

darasani.

dare

dare

dare

dare

daring

dark

dark

dark

dark

dark

dark

dark blue

darken

darken

darker

darkness

darling

darling

dart

dart

dart

dart

dart

dash

dash

dash

dash

dash

dash

dash

dash

dash

dash away

data

data

date

date

date

date

date

date

date of birth

dating

dating from

daub

daughter

daughter

daughter

daughter-in-law

daunt

daunting

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David

David is talking on the phone with his friend Lucy

davit

dawa

dawa

dawdle

dawn

dawn

dawn

dawn

dawn

dawn prayer

dawn to sunrise

day

day

day

day end

daybreak

daybreak

days

daytime

dazzle

dead

dead

dead

dead

dead

dead animal

dead body

dead body

dead person

dead skin

deadlock

deadly

deaf

deaf person

deal

deal

deal

deal with

dealer

dealing

dealing with such issues as polygamy

dear

dear

dearth

dearth of food caused by drought

death

death

death

death

death announcement

death-causing

deaths

debar from sth

debark

debate

debate

debate vigorously

debauch

debauched

debauchee

debauchee

debauchery

debilitate

debilitated

debilitated

debilitated

debris

debt

debut

debut

debut

decadence

decadence

decades

decamp

decay

decay

decayed

decease

deceased

deceit

deceit

deceit

deceit

deceit

deceit

deceit

deceitful

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceive

deceiver

deceiver

deceiver

December-February in East Africa

decency

decency

decent

decent

decent

decentralization

decentralize

deception

deception

deception

deception

deceptive

deceptive

decide

decide

decimate

decipher

decipher

decision

decision

decision

decision

decisive

deck

deck

deck planking

declaim

declamation

declaration

declaration

declaration

declaration

declaration

declaration

declaration

declarative

declare

declare

decline

decline

decline

decline

decline

decline

decline

declivity

declivity

decode

decoding

decompose

decomposed

decorate

decorate

decorate

decorate

decorate

decorate

decorate

decorate o.s

decoration

decoration

decoration

decoration

decoration

decoration carver

decoration carving

decorations

decorations

decorative

decorative copper nail

decorative knob

decorative motif

decorous

decorous

decorticate

decorum

decrease

decrease

decrease

decrease

decrease

decrease

decrease

decrease sth

decrepit

decrepit

decrepitude

decry

decrypt

decryption

dedicate

dedicate o.s

dedicated

dedication

deduct

deduct

deduction

deed

deep

deep

deep

deep

deep

deep

deep

deep cut

deep cut

deep cut

deep sea fish

deep thinking

deep thoughts

deepen

deepen

deeper

deeply

deepness

deer

deface

defamation

defame

defamer

defeat

defeat

defeat

defeat

defeat

defeated

defecate

defecate

defecation

defect

defect

defect

defect

defect

defect

defection

defective

defective

defectiveness

defector

defend

defend

defend

defend

defend

defend

defend

defend

defend o.s

defend one’s views

defendant

defendant

defender

defender

defender

defender

defense

defense

defense

defense

defense

defensive

defer

deference

deferential

deferment

defiance

defiance

defiant

defiant

deficiency

deficiency

deficient

deficient

deficient

deficit

defile

defilement

define

definite

definitely

definitely

definition

deflate

deflate

deflate sth

deformed

deformity

deformity

defraud

defray

defrost

deft

deftness

deftness

defunct

defuse

defy

defy

defy

defy

degeneracy

degenerate

degradation

degrade

degrade

degrade

degree

degree

degree

degree

degree

degree

dehydrated

dejected

dejection

delay

delay

delay

delay purposely

delay sb/sth

delay to do sth

delayed

delegate

delegate

delegate

delegate

delete

deleted

deletion

deletion

deliberate

deliberately

deliberately

delicacies

delicacy

delicate

delicate

delicate

delicate

delicate

delicate

delicate

delicateness

delicateness

delicious

deliciousness

delight

delight

delight

delight

delight

delight

delighted

delimit

delineate

delineate

delinquency

delinquent

delirious

delirium

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver

deliver to

deliverance

deliverance

deliverance

delivered

deliverer

delivery

delivery

delivery

delivery services are however concentrated in the big towns

delude

delude o.s

deluded

deluding o.s

deluge

delusion

delusion

delusion

deluxe

delve

demand

demand

demand

demand

demarcate

demarcate

demarcate

demarcation

demean

demean

demeanor

demented

dementia

demise

demise

demise

democrat

Democratic Republic of Congo

demolish

demolish

demolish

demolisher

demolition

demon

demon

demon

demon

demoniac

demonstrate

demonstrate

demonstration

demonstration

demonstration

demonstrator

demoralize

demur

demur

denegation

denial

denial

denial

denial

denigrate

denomination

denote

denouement

denounce

denounce

denounce

denounce

denounce

denounce sb publicly

dense

dent

dent

dental --

dentures

denude

denunciation

denunciation

denunciation

denunciation

denunciator

deny

deny

deny

deny

deny

deny food

deny o.s

deny o.s

deny o.s

deny sth to

denying o.s

denying the existence of a debt

depart

depart

depart

depart

depart

depart for a journey

depart quickly and suddenly

departed

departing

department

department

department

departure

departure

departures

depend

depend on

dependence

dependence

dependency

dependency

dependent

dependent

dependent on

dependent words in Swahili

depending on the class of the noun being described

depict

deplane

deplete

deplete

depleted

deploy

deploy

deploy

deport

depose

deposit

deposit

deposit

deposit

deposited object

depot

depot

depot

deprave

depraved

depravity

depravity

depreciate

depreciate

depreciate

depreciate

depreciation

depreciation

depress

depress

depress sb

depression

depression

depression

deprive

deprive o.s

deprive o.s

depth

depth

depth

depth

depth

deputy

derail

derailment

derange

derange

deranged

derelict

derelict

deride

deride

deride

deride

derision

derision

derision

derision

derivation

derivation

derivative

derive

derive their livelihood from fish-

dermatitis

derog

derog

derog

derogatory

derrick

dervish

descend

descend

descendants

descent

descent

descent

descent

describable

describe

describe as

describe it or give more information about it

describe sb/object

describe to/for

description

description

descriptive relative clause

desert

desert

desert

deserted place

deserve

deserve

deserved

deserved due to one’s behavior

deserved rebuke

deserving

desiccate

desiccated

desiccated

design

design

design

design

designate

designation

designer

desire

desire

desire

desire

desire

desire ardently

desire for sb/sth

desire for sb/sth

desire to do sth

desire to eat sth

desires

desires

desist

desk

desk

desk

desk

desolation

despair

despair

despairing

desperate

desperate

desperate situation

desperate situation

despicable

despicable object

despicable pers

despicable person

despicable person

despise

despite

Despite rapid urbanization in many developing countries

despond

despond

despondence

despondent

despot

despotism

desserts

destabilize

destination

destination

destiny

destitute

destitution

destroy

destroy

destroy

destroy

destroy

destroy an adversary

destroy by fire

destroy completely

destroyer

destruction

destruction

destruction

destruction

destruction

destructive

destructive

destructive

destructive

destructiveness

detach

detach

detach

detach

detach sth hard

detached

detached

detailed critique

detain

detain

detainee

detainee awaiting trial

detect

detect

detect the true nature of

detective

detective work

detente

detention

detention

detention center

detention home

deter

deter

deteriorate

deteriorate

deteriorate

deterioration

determination

determination

determination

determine

determine

determined

determined

determined

detest

detestation

dethrone

detonate

detonation

detour

detour

detriment

detriment of

detrimental

devaluate

devaluate

devaluate

devaluation

devaluation

devaluation

devalue

devalue

devalue sth

devastate

devastate

devastated

devastation

devastation

devastation

develop

develop

develop

develop

develop

develop sth

develop sth

develop/make appear

developed

development

development

development

deviant

deviate

deviation

device

device

device

device

device

device

device

device

device

device on a rider's heel

devil

devil

devilish

devil's gut

devious

devious

devise

devoid of

devoid of

devolution

devolve

devote

devotee

devotion

devour

devour

devout

devoutness

dexterity

dexterity

dexterity

dexterous

diagnostics

diagnostics

diagnostics

diagonal

diagonal

diagonally

diagram

diagram

diagram

dial

dial

dial

dialect

dialect

dialogue by correcting the errors

dialogue translation Eng

diamond

diamond burrbark

diaper

diarrhea

diarrhoea

dice

dices

dictator

dictatorial

dictatorship

diction

dictionary

did exam practice

did not

Did you see the receptionist?

didn't know that you were admitted

die

die

die

die

die

die

die

die

die

die away

die childless

die in water

die naturally

die slowly

die slowly

differ

differ

differ

difference

different

different

different

different from

different from English

different parts

differentiate

differentiate

differentiate

differentiate between

differentiation

differentiation

differentiation

differently

difficult

difficult

difficult

difficult

difficult

difficult

difficulties

difficulties

difficulties

difficulty

difficulty

difficulty

difficulty

difficulty

difficulty

diffuse

diffuse

diffuse

diffuse

diffusion

diffusion

dig

dig

dig

dig

dig out

dig out

dig the ground

dig up

dig up

digestion

digestion

digging

digging bar

digging out

digit

digit

digital

digital

digital

digitally

dignified

dignified

dignified

dignified

dignified

dignify

dignity

dike

dike

dilapidated

dilapidated

dilapidated

dilapidated

dilapidated state

dilate

diligence

diligent

diligently

diligently

dim

dim

dim

dimension

dimension

diminish

diminish sth

dimple

diner

dining

dining

dining hall

dining room

dioch

dip

dip

dip

dip

dip legs in water

diploma

diploma

diplomacy

diplomacy

diplomat

diplomatic

dipped in coconut juice

dipped in syrup

dipped in syrup

dipped in syrup

dipped in syrup

dipped in syrup

dipper

dipping trough

dire

direct

direct

direct

direct

direct

direct

direct

direct address

direct address

direct address

direct complement

direct complement

direct sb

direct singing

direct sth at

direct tax

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction

direction of the Kaabah

direction/side

directional

directional

directions

directive

directly

directly

directly after its

directly into the mouth

directorate

dirham

dirt

dirt

dirt

dirt

dirt

dirt

dirt

dirtiness

dirty

dirty

dirty trick

dirty trick

dirtying

dirtying and mocking one who has wetted the bed

disability

disable

disabled

disadvantage

disadvantaged

disadvantaged

disadvantageous

disagree

disagree

disagree

disagree

disagreeable

disagreement

disagreement

disagreement

disappear

disappear

disappear completely

disappear from sight

disappoint

disappoint

disappointed

disappointing

disappointment

disapproval

disarm

disarm

disarmament

disarrange

disarrange

disarrange

disarrange

disarranged

disarranged

disarray

disassemble

disassociate

disassociate o.s

disassociate o.s

disassociate o.s

disassociate o.s

disaster

disaster

disaster

disaster

disaster

disaster

disaster

disc

discard

discard

discard

discarded

discern

discernable

discharge

discharge

discharge

discharge

discharge

discharge

discharge

discharge

disciple

discipline

discipline

discipline sb

disclose

disclose

disclose

disclose

disclosure

disclosure

discomfort

disconcert

disconcerted

disconnect

disconnect

disconnect

disconnect

discontent

discontent

discontent

discontinue

discontinue sth

discount

discount

discourage

discouraged

discouragement

discourteous

discover

discover

discover

discoverer

discovery

discovery

discredit

discredit

discredit

discredit

discreet

discreet

discreetly

discrepancy

discrepancy

discriminate

discriminate

discrimination

discrimination

discrimination

discriminatory

discuss

discuss about the price

discuss sth

discuss with sb

discussion

discussion

discussion~ conversation

disdain

disdain

disdain

disdainful

disease

disease

disease

disease

disease

disease

disease

disease from ticks

diseases

disembark

disembark

disembark

disembark

disembarkation

disembarking sb

disenchant

disenchanted

disenchantment

disengage

disengage

disengage o.s

disengage sb

disengagement

disentangle

disentanglement

disentomb

disfigure

disfigure

disfigure

disfigure by twisting

disgorge

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgrace

disgraced

disgraced

disgracing sb

disgruntled

disguise

disguise o.s

disguise o.s

disgust

disgust

disgust

disgust

disgust

disgust

disgust

disgust

disgusting

disgusting

dish

dish

dish

dish made from a mixture of grains

dish of sliced bananas

disharmony

dishevel

disheveled

disheveled

dishonest

dishonest action/behavior

dishonest person

dishonesty

dishonor

dishonor

dishonor

dishonored

disinfect

disinfectant

disintegrate

disintegrate

disinter

disjunction

disk

disk

disketi

disketi

diskette

diskettels

diski

dislike

dislike

dislocate

dislocate

dislocate

dislocate

dislocation

dislodge

dislodge

dislodging

disloyal

dismal

dismal

dismantle

dismay

dismay

dismay sb

dismember

dismember

dismiss

dismiss

dismiss

dismiss

dismiss

dismiss

dismiss

dismiss

dismissive

dismount

disobedience

disobedience

disobedient

disobedient

disobey

disobey

disorder

disorder

disorder

disorder

disordered

disorderly

disorderly

disorderly

disorderly

disorderly

disorderly

disorderly

disorganization

disorganization

disorganization

disorganize

disorganize

disorganize

disorganized

disorganized

disorganized

disorientation

disoriented

disparage

disparage

disparagement

disparager

disparaging

disparity

dispatch

dispatcher

dispel

dispelling

dispensary

dispensary

dispensary

dispersal

disperse

disperse

disperse

disperse things in all directions

dispersing group

dispersion

dispersion

dispersion

dispersion

displaced

display

display

display

display

display goods for sale

displayed during the game

displease

disposal

dispose

dispose

dispose of

dispose of

disposition

disproportionate

disprove

disprove

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

dispute

disquiet

disquiet

disquiet

disquiet

disquiet

disregard

disrepair

disrespect

disrespect

disrespect

disrespect

disrespect

disrespect sb

disrespectful

disrespectful

disrupt

disrupt

disrupting sb’s activity

disruption

dissatisfaction

dissatisfaction

dissatisfied

dissatisfy

dissect

dissect

disseminate

disseminate

dissemination

dissemination

dissertation

dissidence

dissident

dissident

dissimilar

dissipate

dissipate

dissipated

dissipation

dissociate

dissolute

dissolution

dissolution

dissolve

dissolve sth

dissolve sth

dissolving

dissonance

dissuade

distance

distance

distance

distance

distance line

distant

distantly

distaste

distaste

distasteful

distasteful

distend

distilled alcohol

distilled alcohol

distinction

distinction

distinctive

distinctive

distinguish

distinguish

distinguish

distinguishable

distinguishable

distinguished

distinguishing

distort facts

distraction

distraction

distraught

distress

distress

distress

distress

distress

distress sb

distress sb

distress sb

distress sb

distressed

distressed

distressing

distributary

distribute

distribute

distribute

distribute among

distribution

distribution

distribution

distribution

distribution

distribution analysis

distributor

district

district

district

district

district

District Commissioner

district councilor

distrust

disturb

disturb

disturb

disturb

disturb

disturb

disturb

disturbance

disturbance

disturbance

disturbance

disturbance

disturbances

disturbed

disunion

disunion

disunion

disunion

ditch

ditch

ditional schools

dive

dive

diver

diver

diverge

diverge

divergence

divergence

diverse

diversion

diversion

diversion

diversion

diversion

divert

divert

divide

divide

divide by

divide up

divide up

divide up

divide up sth

divide up sth

dividend

dividend

dividend

dividend

divider

divider

dividing

divination

divination

divination

divination

divine

divine

divine grace

divine grace

divine reward

divine reward ~ recompense

divine will

diviner

divisible

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division of a county

divisor

divorcé

divorced

divorced

divorcée

divulge

divulge

divulge

divulge

divulging

dizziness

djellaba

do

do

do

do

do

do

Do

do a favor to

do a kindness to

do a skillful work

do an act

do business

do first

Do Not Kill Me

do one’s best

do over

do research

do sth

do sth

do sth

do sth clumsily

do sth fast

do sth feverishly

do sth in turns

do sth temporarily

do sth with zest

do wrong

do wrong

Do you accept traveler’s checks

Do you like

Do you like Swahili

Do you like Swahili

Do you like Tanzania

Do you like teaching

do,

do/does not deserve trust

do/make for sb

Dobera loranthifolia

dobera tree

docile

docile

docility

dock

dock

dock

dock

dock

docket

dockworker

dockworking

dockyard

doctor

Doctor

doctor/s

doctorate

doctors

doctrine

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document

document an issue

document bag

document/s

documentation

documenting

documents

documents for a meeting

dodder

dodge

dodge

dodge

dodge

dodge

dodge a question

dodge one's work

dodger

dodger

dodging one's work

doer

doghouse

doing

doing

doing

doing something

doing sth

doing sth

doing sth

doing sth

doing sth

doing sth

dokyumenti\*

dola moja ya Kimarekani ni bei gani

dola na yuro

dole out

doll

doll

dolly

domain

dombeya tree

dome

domestic

domestic

domestic servant

domesticate

domicile

dominate

domineer

domineering

dominion

dominoes

Don’t eat poisonous

Don’t forget

Don’t miss

donate sth

donate to

donation

donation

donation

done little by little

done out of the city

donkey

donkey

donkey

donor

donor

don't forget that of is expressed in Swahili with -a plus a prefix that

Don't forget that pesa

Don't forget that to negate have

don't have plurals

don't study.

donut

donut

doomsday

door

door

door

door

door bar

door frame

door lock

door metal lock

door/s

doorkeeper

doorkeeper

doorman

doorman work

doorsill

doorsill

doorway

dorm

dormant

dormitory

dossier

dossier

dot

dotard

double

double

double

double bow

double-cross

double-dealer

double-dealing

double-edged

double-faced

doubt

doubt

doubt

doubt

doubtful

doubtful

doubts

douse

douse

dowel

down

down

down

down

down payment

down sth

downcast

downfall

downfall

downgrade

downgrade

downhearted

download

downpour

downside

downsize armies

downstairs

downstream

downtown

downtrodden

downwards

dowry

dowry

dowry

doze off

doziness

draft

draft

draft

draft

drafts

draftsman

draftsman

drag

drag

drag

drag

drag o.s

dragging

dragging mark

dragnet

dragnet

drain

drain away

drainage system

drama

drama

drama

drama

drama

dramatic narrator

dramatization

dramatize

drape with

drastic

draughts

draughtsman

draughtsman

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw

draw back

draw blood

draw out

drawback

drawback

drawer

drawer

drawer

drawer

drawing

drawing

drawing

drawing

drawing compass

drawing out sth

drawings

drawl

drawl

drawn

dray

DRC

dread

dreadful

dreadful

dream

dream

dream

dream

dream

dreamed

dreamed future

dregs

dregs

dregs

dregs

drench

drench

drenched

drenched

dress

dress

dress

dress sb up

dress smart

dressing

dressing

dressing

dressing

dressing

dribble

dribble

dribble

dribble

dribble

dribble

dribble around sb

dribbling

dribbling

dried coconut

dried fritter

dried grape

dried sardine

dried shark

dried slice of banana

dried sugarcane reeds

dried tobacco leaf

dried up

dried up

dried up

drift

drift

drifter

drifter

drill

drill

drill

drill

drill

drill

drill

drilling

drilling

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink

drink a lot of alcohol

drink beer

drinking straw

drinking toast

drinks

drip

drip

drip

drip down

drive

drive

drive

drive

drive a bike

drive away

drive away

drive back

drive back

drive cattle

drive off

drive off

drive sb mad

drive sth

driver

driving

driving

drizzle

drizzle

drongo

drool

drool

drool

droop

droop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop

drop anchor

drop down

drop from

drop in

drop into

dropout

dross

drought

drown

drown

drown

drowse

drowsiness

drowsy

drug

drug

drugs

drugstore

drum beater

drum dance

drum dancer

drum player

drumbeat

drummer

drumming

drumming

drumstick

drumstick tree

drunk

drunkard

drunkard

drunken

drunkenness

drunkenness

dry

dry

dry banana plant leaf

dry banana stem bark

dry by using an absorbent material

dry crust over a healing cut or wound

dry dock

dry fish

dry grass/paper spill

dry on low tide

dry out

dry soot

dry sth

dry up

dry up

dry up

dry-cleaner

dry-cleaner

drying ground

drying rack

drying rack

dubious

duck

duct

duct

duct

dud

due

due

due to

due to a landslide

due to a misunderstanding

due to a shock

due to a young age

due to drunkenness

due to excitation

due to fear

due to fear

due to fear or cold

due to fruit sourness

due to greed

due to gum infection

due to illness

due to illness

due to improper use

due to its weight

due to oily substance

due to overwork

due to sb/sth filthy

due to severe malnutrition

due to the mist

due to tiredness

due to tiredness

due to tsetse fly

dues

dug

dugong

dugout canoe

dugout-like

duiker

duka/maduka

dukani

dukani

dukani

dull

dull

dull

dull

dull

dull

dull

dull

dull-leaved strychnos

dull-leaved strychnos tree

dullness

dull-witted

dumb

dumbfound

dumbfound

dumbfound

dumbness

dummy

dump

dump

dump

dump

dump truck

dumping

dun sb

dunce

dung

dungarees

dungarees

dunghill

dunk

dunk

duo

duo

dupe

dupe

dupe

duped

duplex

duplex

duplicate

duplicate

duplicate

duplicitous

duplicity

durable

durable

duration

duration

duress

durian

during cold season

during divination

during Maulid celebration

during prayer

during prayer

during retirement

during sleep

during the cool season

during the Ramadan

during the Ramadan

during the Ramadan

during the south

during weeding and other rites

dust

dust off

dust off

dust off

dust off

dusting

dusty streets

duty

duty

duty

duty

duty

duvet

dwarf

dwarf

dwarf

dwarf palm

dwell

dwelling place

dwelling place

dwelling place for evil spirits

dyed cotton fabric

dyed wild date palm leaf

dyke

dynamics

dynamism

dynamite

dynastic

dynasty

Dypsis pembana

-e

-e

-e

-e

-e-

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

e.g

each

each

each other

each other

each other

each other

each with its own national tariff

eager

eager

eagerness

eagerness

eagerness

eagle ray

eaglewood

ear of corn

ear of grains

ear peg

earlier

earlier

earlier

early

early

early

early childhood

early stage horn

earn

earn

earn

earning

earplug

earplug hole

earth

earth

earth

earth tremor

earthen pitcher

earthen potsherd

earthen utensils

earthenware

earthenware

earthenware

earthenware spoon

earthquake

ease

ease

ease

ease

ease

ease

easily

easily

easily

easily

easily nauseated

easiness

easiness

east

East African cedar tree

East African Coast

East African Coast

East African Coast

east winds

East-African person with Persian

easy

easy

easy

easy to recognize

eat

eat excessively

eat humble pie

eat with gluttony

eaten with fried peanuts

eaten with sugar and honey

eater

eating

eating

eating

eavesdrop

eavesdropper

eavesdropper

eavesdropping

eavesdropping

eccentric

eccentric

eccentric acts

eccentricity

echelon

echelon

echelon

echo

economic distress

economical

economical

economical

economical

economics

economics

economizer

economy

economy

economy

economy

economy

ecumenical council

ecumenism

eczema

eddy

edema

edentate

edentulous

edge

edge of a furniture

edge of sth

edge of sth

edging

edible

edible

edible

edible

edible

edible

edible legume

edict

edifice

edit

edit

edit

edition

edition

editor

educate

educate

education

education

Edward

Edward

Edward

Edward

eel

effect

effect

effect

effect

effective

effectively

effectiveness

effects

effeminate

efficiency

efficient

efficiently

effluvium

effort

effortlessly

effortlessly

efforts

efforts

efforts

egg

egg

egg laying

eggplant

eggplant

eggs

ego

egoism

egoist

egoistic

egret

Eh you!

Ehretia

Eid

Eid al-Adha

eiderdown

eighth

eighth day celebration

either

either

either

either ... or

either one

either one

either with or without a name

eject sb

elaborate

elaborate

elaborate

elaborate

elaborate text

elaborate text

elaborate text

elaboration

elapse

elastic

elastic

elasticity

elasticity

elation

elder

elder

elder

elder brother

Elder Mister

elder sister

elder/s

elderly

elderly

elderly

elect

-elect

election

election-related

electoral

electoral

electorate

electric

electric

electric

electric

electric

electric

electric

electric

electric

electric current

electric item

electric item

electric stove

electric torch

electrical

electricity

electricity

electricity

electricity

electricity

electronic

electronic

electronic

electronic

electronic

electronic

electronic

electronic file

electronic form

elegance

elegance

elegance

elegant

elegant

elegant

elegant

elegant

elegant

elegant witchweed

elegantly

element

element

element of the bridewealth

elementary

elementary

elementary character

elephant tusk

elephantiasis

elevate

elevate

elevate

elevate

elevation

elevator

Eleza mazungumzo kwa maneno machache,

eligible

eliminate

eliminate

eliminate

elimination

elite

elite

ellipsis

elliptical

elocution

elope

eloquence

eloquence

eloquence

eloquent

eloquent

eloquent person

eloquent person

eloquently

els

else

elucidate

elucidate

elucidate

elucidate

elucidate

elucidation

elucidation

elucidator

e-mail

emancipate

emancipate

emancipated

emancipation

emancipation

emasculate

embark

embarrass

embarrassed

embarrassed

embarrassed

embarrassing situation

embarrassment

embellish

embellish

embellish

embellish

embellish

embellish a story

embellish o.s

embellishment

embellishment

embellishment

embellishments

embellishments

embellishments

ember

embezzle

embezzlement

embitter

emblem

embrace

embrace

embrace

embrace

embrace

embroider

embroidered

embroidery in a clothing

embroil

embroil sb

emerge

emerge

emerge

emerge

emerge at

emergency

emergency

emergency phone

emerging

emetic

emigrant

emigrant

emigrate

emigrate

emigrate

eminence

eminence

eminence

eminence

eminent

eminent

emir

emirate

Emirates

emission

emit

emit

emotion

emotion

emotion

emotional

emotional

emotional

emotional

emotionally

emotionally

empathetic

empathize with

emphasis

emphasis

emphasis

emphasis

emphasize

emphasize

emphasize

emphasize

empire

empire

empirical

empirical

employ

employ sb

employed

employed

employee

employee

employer’s wife

employment

employment

empower

empowerment

emptiness

empty

empty

empty

empty a latrine

empty rice husk

empty shell

empty space

empty space

emulate

en masse

enable

enabling

enamored with

encamp

encampment

encampment

encampment

encase

encase

encircle

encircle

encircle sth with

encirclement

encirclement

enclose

enclose

enclosing

enclosing a sheave

enclosing case

enclosing the bowels

enclosure

enclosure

enclosure

encompass

encounter

encounter

encounter

encounter

encourage

encourage

encourage

encouragement

encrustation

encrustation

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end

end of mourning period

end of the world

end sth

end sth

end up

endanger

endanger

endearment

endeavor

endeavor

ending

ending ritual concealment period

endless

endless quibbling

endnote

endorse

endorse

endorsement

endow

endowed

endowment

endowment

endurance

endurance

endure

endure

endure

endure

endure

endure

endure

enduring

enduring

enduring

enemy

energetic

energetic

energetic

energetic

energetic

energetically

energy

energy

energy

enervate

enfeeble

enforce

engage

engage each other

engage in

engage o.s

engage sb

engaged

engaged

engaged

engagement

engagement

engagement feast

engine

engine

engine

engine

engine

engine~and look up sites related to Swahili language

engineers

English with the word unless

engrave

engraving

engross

engrossed in

enhance

enhancement

enigma

enigma

enigmatic

enjoin

enjoy

enjoy

enjoy

enjoy

enjoy eating

enjoy o.s

enjoy o.s

enjoy very much

enjoyable

enjoyable

enjoyable

enjoyment

enjoyment

enlarge

enlarge

enlarge

enlarged

enlargement

enlargement

enlarging

enlighten

enlist

enlist

enlist

enlist sb

enliven

enmity

enmity

enormous

enough

enough

Enough

enough

enough

Enough with it!

enquire about

enquiry

enrage

enrage

enrage sb

enraged

enraging

enrich

enrich

enrich

enrichment

enroll

enroll sb

enrollment

enrollment

ensemble

ensue

ensure

ensure the success of

entangle

entente

enter

enter

enter in stepfamily relationship

enter s.wh

entering

enterprise

enterprise

enterprise

entertain

entertain

entertain

entertain

entertain o.s

entertainer

entertaining

entertainment

entertainment

entertainment

entertainment

entertainment

entertainment

entertainment

entertainment poem

enthrone

enthronization

enthused

enthusiasm

enthusiasm

enthusiasm

enthusiasm

enthusiast

enthusiast

enthusiastic

entice

entice

enticed

enticement

enticement

enticer

enticing

entire

entire [+healthy,alive]

entirely

entirely

entitlement

entrails

entrance

entrance

entrance to the initiation camp for girls

entrap

entreat

entrust

entrust an item

entrust sb

entrust sb

entrust to

entrusted

entrusted item

entrusted person

entry

entry

entry

entwine

entwist

-enu

enumerate

enumerate

enumerate

enumeration

enumeration

envelop

envious

envious look

envious person

environment

envisage

envisage

envoy

envoy

envoy

envy

envy

-enye nguvu

eon

epic

epicenter

epicure

epilogue

Epiphany

episode

episode

epistle

epitome

epoch

equal

equal

equal

equality

equality

equalize

equalizer

equanimity

equate

equilibrium

equine tail

equip

equip

equipment

equipment

equipment

equipment

equipment

equipment for a task

equitable

equitable

equitably

equity

equity

equity

equiv

equivalent

equivalent

equivalent

era

era

era

era

era

erase

eraser

eraser

eraser

erasure

erect

erect

Eric

Eric

Erick

Erick

Erick

erode

erode

erode sth

erosion

erosion

erotic excitation

erotically

erotically

err

erratic

erroneous

erroneous

erroneously

error

erstwhile

eructation

erudite

erudition

erupt

erupt

erupt

erupt fig

eruption

eruption

Erythrina family

erythrocyte

es Salaam

escapade

escape

escape

escape

escape narrowly

escape narrowly

escape of memory

escape sb’s attention

escapee

escarpment

escarpment

escarpment

eschew

escort

escort

escort a guest

escorting

esophagus

esoteric

esoteric language

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

esp

especially

especially

especially

especially

especially along the coast

especially in Egypt

especially in the countryside

especially in Uganda

espionage

essay

essay

essence

essence

essence

essence of sth

establish

establish

establish

established

establishment

establishment

establishment

estate

esteem

esteem

esteem

esteem

esteem

esteem

esteemed

esteemed

esteemed

esteemed

Esther

esthete

esthetic

esthetics

estimate

estimate

estimate

estimated

estimated

estimation

estimation

estimation

estimator

estimator

estrange

estrange

estrangement

estuary

et cetera

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etch

etch

etch

eternal

eternally

ethical

ethical teachings

ethics

ethics

ethnic

ethnic group

ethos

etiquette

etiquette

etL mwengine

etL wengine

-etu

-etu

-etu .

-eupe

euphorbia

euphoria

euphoria

euro

European

European

European

European quarters

euros

-eusi

evacuate

evacuation

evade

evade a question

evade a question

evade blame

evade sb

evade sb

evade sb/sth

evader

evading sb

evaluate

evaluate

evaluate

evaluate

evaluation

evaluator

evaluator

evangelical

evangelical

evangelist

Evangelist

even

even

even

even

even

even if

even if they have neither an official field

even in a dirty place

even so

even so

even though

even though

evening

evenly

evenly

evenness

evenness

event

event

event

events

Events of Hardship

eventually

ever

ever

ever-changing

evergreen medicinal tree

everlasting

every

every

every April there is a friendly competition in different

every day

every night

every Saturday

every time

every year

everywhere in

evict

evidence

evidence

evidence

evidence

evidence

evident

evident

evident

evident

evident

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil

evil deed

evil eye

evil person

evil spirit

evil spirit

evil things

evocative

evocative

evocative

evocative

evocative

evolution

evolve

ewer

ex

exact

exact

exact

exact measurement expected

exactly

exactly

exactly

exactly

exactly!

exaggerate

exaggerate

exaggerate

exaggerate

exaggeration

exalt

exaltation

exalted

exalted

exalted

exalted

exam

exam

exam

exam/s

examination

examination

examination

examine

examine

examine

examine

examine sth

examine sth

examinee

examiner

examiner

example

example to copy

examples

exasperate

exasperate

exasperate a co-wife

exasperated

exasperation

exasperation

exasperation of a co-wife

excavate

excavation

exceed

exceed

exceed

exceed

excel

excellence

excellence

Excellency

except

except

except

except for

except for the hand

except proper nouns

except proper nouns

except proper nouns

exceptional

exceptional

exceptional

excerpt

excess

excess

excess

excess

excessive

excessive

excessive

excessive demands

excessive gas in the stomach

excessive heat

excessive perspiration

excessive sweating

excessively

excessively

excessively

exchange

exchange

exchange

exchange

exchange

exchange regulations

excise

excision

excite

excite

excite

excite

excite

excite

excited

excited

excited

excitement

excitement

excitement

excitement

excitement

exciting

exciting

exciting

exclaim

exclamation

exclude

exclude

exclude

exclude

exclude o.s

exclude o.s

excluding

exclusion

exclusion

exclusive to

excogitate

exculpate

excursion

excursion

excursion

excusable

excuse

excuse

excuse

excuse

Excuse me

Excuse me

excuse me!

execrable

execrate

execute

execute

execute

execute

execution

execution

execution

execution

executive

executive

exemplify

exempt

exempt

exemption

exercise

exercise

exercise

exercise

exercise

exercise/s

exert effort

exert o.s

exert o.s

exert o.s

exertion

exfoliate

exhale

exhaust

exhaust pipe

exhausted

exhaustion

exhibit

exhibit

exhibit

exhibit

exhibit

exhibition

exhumation

exhume

exile

exist

existence

existent

existing

exonerate

exonerate

exonerate

exonerate o.s

exorbitant

exorcise

exorcise

exorcise sb

exorcism

exorcism

exorcism assistant

exorcism dance

exorcism spot

exotic

expand

expand

expand

expand

expand

expand

expand sth

expanding

expansion

expansion

expansion

expansion

expansive

expansive

expatriation

expatriation

expect

expect

expectancy

expectation

expectation

expectation

expectations

expected

expected

expected

expected that everyone wash their hands

expected time

expecting mother

expectoration

expedited

expedition

expedition leader

expeditious

expeditiously

expel

expel from throat

expenditure

expenditure

expense

expense

expenses

expenses

expensive

expensive

experience

experience

experience

experience

experience

experience sth for the first time

experienced

experienced in traditional prognosis

experiment

experiment

expert

expert

expert

expert

expert

expert

expert composer and performer

expert conman

expertise

expertise

expertise

expertness

expiatory offering

expiatory sacrifice

expiatory sacrifice before the funeral

expire

expire

expire

explain

explain

explain

explain

explain

explain clearly

explain clearly

explain the qualities of

explain to/for

explaining

explanation

explanation(s

explanations

explicate

explicate

explicate

explication

explicit

explicitly

explode

explode

exploit

exploit

exploit

exploit

exploit sb

exploitation

exploitation

exploitation

exploitation

exploiter

exploiter

explore

explore carefully

explorer

explosion

explosive

explosive

exponent

exponent

exponent

expose

expose

expose

expose

expose

expose

expose

expose

expose a culprit

exposition

exposure

expound

expound

express

express last will

express o.s

express o.s

express way

expressing opinion

expressing opinion

expression

expression

expression

expression

expression

expropriate

extend

extend

extend

extend

extend

extended

extensible

extension

extension

extensive

extent

extent

extent

extent

exterior

exterior

exterminate

extermination

external

external parts

extinct

extinct

extinction

extinguish

extinguish

extinguish

extinguished

extol

extolment

extort

extort

extortion

extortionist

extra

extra

extra

extra

extra

extra

extra

extra payment

extra stitching

extra time

extract

extract

extract

extract

extract

extract

extract

extract

extract from the body

extraction

extraordinarily

extraordinary

extraordinary

extraordinary

extraordinary

extra-thin

extravagance

extravagance

extravagant

extravagant

extravaganza

extreme

extreme

extreme

extreme

extreme limit

extreme poverty

extremely

extremely

extremely

extremely cold

extremely unpleasant

extremism

extremist

extremity

extremity

exuberant

exudate

exude

exude

exude moisture

exultation

eye decoration

eye misalignment

eyebrows

eyelash

eyelid swelling

eyeshadow

eyeshadow

eyesight

fable

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric

fabric for making pants

fabric roofing in a dhow

fabric size

fabricate

fabricate

fabricate

fabricate

fabricated

fabricated

fabrication

fabrication

fabrication

fabricator

fabulous

face

face

face

face

face covering

face one another

face powder

face sb/sth

face towards

face towards

face/s

face-concealing veil

face-off

facility

facility

facing

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact

fact of being alive

fact of being chosen

fact of being shaken

fact of catching sb in the act

factor

factories

factory

factory

factory

factual

factual

factual

factual

factual conditional

factual conditional

faculty

faculty

faculty

fade

fade

fade

fade away

fade out in color

faeces

fail

fail

fail

fail

fail

fail

fail

fail to handle

fail to notice

faili

failure

faint

faint

fainting powder

fair

fair

fair skin

fairly

fairness

fairy tale

faith

faith

faithful

faithful

faithfulness

faithfulness

fake

fake

fake

fall

fall

fall

fall

fall

fall

fall

fall asleep

fall behind

fall down

fall down

fall ill

fall in a cataclysm

fall in drops

fall in ruins

fall into

fall off

fall on

fall over

fall season

fall upon

fall/be short of

fallacious

fallacy

fallen from a mud wall

falling

falling

falling star

falls

false swearing

falsehood

falsification

falsifier

falsify

falsify

falter

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fam

fame

fame

familiar

familiar

familiarity

family

family

family

family

family and friends

family member

family name

family relationship

family ties

famine

famine

famous

famous

famous

famous

fan

fan

fan

fan

fanciful

fancy

fanfare

fang

fanning

fantastic

fantastic

fantastic

fantastic

fantastically

-fanya

Fanya Maswahili ya Ufahamu

-fanya]

far

far

far away

farce

farce

fare

fare

fare

far-fetched

farm

farm

farm

farmer

farmers produce cash crops

farming

farming

farming

farming

farming

farming

farming communal work

farming season

farrow

fart

farther

farthermost

fascicle

fashion

fashion

fashion

fashion

fashion

fashion

fashion

fashionable

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast

fast breaking meal

fasten

fasten

fasten

fasten

fasten

fasten

fasten with nails

fastened around the breast of a mother suckling a baby

fastened with a padlock or a bolt

fastener

fastener

fastener

fastener

fastener

fastener

fastener bond

fastening

fastening

fastening cord

fastening lace

fasting

fasting

fasting

fasting month

fast-witted

fast-witted

fat

fat

fat

fat

fat

fat

fat belly

fatal

fatal

fatality

fate

fate

fate

fate

fate

father

father

father

father

father/s

father’s name

father’s son

fatherhood

fathom

fatigue

fatigue

fatigue

fatigue

fatness

fatness

fatten

fatty

fatty

faucet

fault

fault

fault

fault

fault

faultless

faulty

faulty

faux

favor

favor

favor

favor

favorable

favorable

favorable

favorable

favoritism

fawn

fax

fear

fear

fear

fear

fear

fear

fear

fear of sth

fearful

fearful

fearless

fearless

fearlessly

fearlessness

feasibility

feasible

feast

feast

feast

feast

Feast of Sacrifice

feather

feather

feather

feather

feathers

feathers

feathers

feathers by shaking

feature

feature

feature

feature in

features

feces

feces

fecund

fecund

fecundity

fed up

federation

fedha

fee

fee

fee

fee

fee to the bride’s attendants

feeble

feeble

feeble

feeble

feeble

feeble

feed

feed me to the full

feed some food

feed their families

feel

feel

feel

feel

feel

feel

feel

feel ashamed

feel better

feel better

feel compassion

feel compassion for

feel dizzy

feel dizzy

feel happy

feel happy

feel humble

feel hurt

feel nauseous

feel pain

feel remorse

feel remorse about

feel sad

feel shame

feel shy

feel that

feel to do sth

feel/be shaky

feeler

feeling

feeling

feeling

feeling

feeling

feeling

feeling

feeling

feeling from a first experience

feelings

feet

feign

felicitate

felicitation

felicitation

felicitation

felicitation!

fell

fellow

fellow

fellow

fellow

fellow

fellows

fellowship

felon

felony

female

female

female

female

female

female animal capable to reproduce

female horse

female mutilation

female mutilation

female pig

feminine

femininity

fen

fence

fence

fence

fence

fender

fender

fender

fennel seed

fenugreek

feral pigeon

ferment

ferment

fermented coconut sap

fermenting flour

fern

ferry boat

fertile

fertile

fertile

fertile area

fertility

fertilization

fertilization

fertilization

fertilize

fertilize

fertilizer

Ferula asafoetida

fervor

fervor

fessional schools for every kind of occupation

fester

festival

festival

festival

festival

festive reception

festivity

festivity

festivity

festivity

fetch

fetch for

fetch water

fetching

fetter

fetters

fetus

feud

feud

feudalism

feudalism

feudalist

fever

fever

fever

fever

fever

fever nut

fever tea

feverish

feverish

few

fewer than

fewness

fez

FFU

fiancé

fiancée

fiancés

fiber

fiber

fiber

fiber materials

fibroid

fibula

fickle

fickle

fickleness

fiction

fiction

fictitious

fidget

fidget

fidget

fidgety

field

field

field

field

field

field

field

field and track

field and track and related sports

field and track and related sports

Field Force Unit

field of specialization

field of study

fierce

fierce competition

fiercely

fierceness

fiery

fifth

Fifth Day

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig

fig,

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight

fight against

fight against

fight for

fight for

fight for

fight sb

fighter

fighting

fighting

fighting ground

fig-mulberry

fig-mulberry fruit

figure

figure

figure

figure

figure

figure

figure

filamu

filch

filcher

filching

file

file

file

file

file

filigree

fill a sack with grains

fill completely

fill for/at

fill in

fill in

fill in a foundation

fill in a hole

fill of

fill out

fill sth

fill up

fill up a hole

fill up again

fill with

fill with

fill with air

filled with

fillet

filling

filling station

film

film

film

filter

filter

filter

filtering

filth

filth

filth

filth

filthiness

filthy

filthy

filthy words

fin

final

final

final

final

final

final offer

finale

finalization of the initiation teachings

finalize

finalize the initiation teachings

finally

Finally

finally

Finally

Finally

Finally

finally

finally

finance

finance

finance

finance

finance

financed

financial

financial

financial return

financially

finch

find

find

find a volleyball court

find guilty

find o.s

find out that

find out that

find sb in shameful

finder

finder’s reward

Fine

Fine

fine

fine

Fine

Fine

Fine

Fine

fine

fine for adultery

fine for lack of respect

fine neck wire

fine wire

fine wire

fine wire bracelet

finely

finger

finger

finger

finger span

fingernail

finish

finish

finish

finish

finish

finish

finish

finish

finish

finish completely

finish everything

finish school attempt to go to the cities

finish sth

finish up

finishing

fir

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire

fire brigade

fire department

fire fighter

fire iron

fire iron

fire/s

fire/sound

firebrand

firebrand

firebrand

firefinch

fireman

fireplace

fireplace stone

fireproof

firestone

firewood

firewood

firewood

firewood

firework

firing

firm

firm

firm

firm

firm

firm

firm

firm

firm

firmament

firmly

firmly

firmly

firmness

firmness

firmness

first

first

first

First

First Day

first experience

first harvest

first is to use the word kama alone in the if clause

first ku-

first milk after giving birth

first public appearance

first taste of sth

first time

first time

first time

firsthand

firstly

first-rate

fiscal

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish

fish bone

fish from a moving boat

fish hook

fish in pieces

fish moth

fish oil used to coat traditional boats

fish out

fish out

fish parasite

fish pilaf

fish trap

fisher

fisherman

fisherman using a spread cloth

fishing

fishing fence

fishing net

fishing rope

fishing sail boat

fishing traps

fishing-line

fissure

fist

fist

fist

fistful

fistful

fit

fit

fit

fit

fit

fit

fit

fit

fit

fit sth

fit together

fitness

fitting

five books

fix

fix

fix

fix

fix

fix a hole

fix on a pivot

fix to

fixable

fixed

fixed

fixed forestay

fixed object

fixed on a fence

fixes

fixing

fizikia

fizikia

fizz

fizzle out

fl?ur

flabby

flag

flag

flag

flag

flag

flag

flag

flair

flake

flake off

flame

flank

flap

flap

flap

flap

flap wings wildly

flapping

flare

flare-up

flash

flash

flash

flash flood

flasher

flashing lights

flat

flat

flat

flat

flat

flat blade

flat needlefish

flat rice grains

flat surface

flat-bottomed barge

flat-bottomed dhow

flatbread

flathead

flat-roofed cottage

flatten

flatter

flatterer

flatulence

flatulence

flaunt

flavor

flaw

flaw

flaw

flaw

flawed

flawed

flawless

flawless

flawlessly

flax

flax comb

flay

flay

fledge

fledge

flee

flee

flee

flee to sb

fleeing

flesh

flesh

flex

flexed

flexibility

flexibility

flexibility

flexibility

flexibility

flexible

flexible

flexible

flexing

flicker

flickering

flight

flight

flight

flimsy

fling

flint

flip

flip

flip-flop

flippant

flirtation

flirtatious

float

float

float

flock

flock

flog

flood

flood

flood

flood

flood

floor

floor

flooring

flop

floppy disk

floss

flounder

flour

flour ball

flour from arrow root tuber

flourish

flow

flow

flow

flow

flow from the body

flow gently

flower

flower

flower

flower

flower

flowers

flowers

flowers

flowers

flowing

flu

fluent

fluent

fluid

fluid

fluid

fluid

fluid

fluke

flush a toilet

fluster

flutter

fly

fly

fly

fly

fly

fly over sth

fly whisk

flycatcher

flyer

flyer

foam

foam

foam

foam

foam up

foamy sea wave

focal point

focus

focus

focus

focus on

foe

foetus

fog

fog

fogginess

foil

foil

foil paper

fold

fold

fold

fold

fold

fold

fold o.s

folder

folders

folding

folding

folding blade

folding blade

folk

folk

folks

folktale

follow

follow

follow

follow

follow

follow

follow

follow

follow closely

follow closely

follow each other

follow the same rules as you would for an active

follow up

followed by the possessed

follower

follower

follower

follower

follower

follower of a religious leader

following

following

following

following

following an accomplishment

following an action

following received rules

following should give you a better sense of this grammar point

follow-up

folly

foment

fondle

fondness

font

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food

food distributor

food item

food item

food items

food items

food price

food remains

food vendor

foodstuff

fool

fool

fool

fool

fool

fool

fool

fool around

fool around with

fool sb

fooled

foolish

foolish

foolish

foolish

foolish

foolish

foolish

foolish

foolishly

foolishness

foolishness

foolishness

foolishness

foolishness

foolproof

foot

foot

foot of a sail

foot ringworm

foot with deformed fingers

football

football

football

football

footballer

footboard

footmark

footnote

footprint

footstep

foppish

foppishness

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for a boat

for a boat under construction

for a boy

for a break

for a bride

for a broken bone

for a child

for a child entering a Koranic school

for a fishing line

for a girl

for a given mission

for a given need

for a goal

for a group of women

for a gun

for a house

for a house

for a hunter

for a job selling computers

for a living

for a long time

for a moment

for a moment

for a ship entering the port

for a short period

for a short time

for a specific activity

for a test/contest

for a transported container that is half-full with liquid

for a trip

for accepting their child in apprenticeship

for access

for accomplishing a hard task

for activities

for activity

for adding manure or water

for air

For an overseas traveler visiting a big town

for animal feeding/ watering

for animals

for attaching

for attaching

for avoiding sb/sth

for baby’s first haircut

for baking or manipulating embers

for battery

for bottled drinks

for boys

for break

for brewing

for building a wall

for buses

for buying

for calling the patient’s evil spirit

for cargo

for cargo on a boat

for carrying

for causing sensation

for cereals

for children’s game

for children’s games

for children’s games

for Christian priests

for cigarettes

for city refuse

for clothes

for coffee

for coffee or tea

for communal work

for community development

for confusing sb

for construction

for control

for cooking rice for celebrations

for copulation

for crossing a territory

for cultural affairs

for daily needs

for damage

for decorating

for digging out things

for discrediting or assaulting sb

for dishonesty

for doing sth

for doing sth

for doing sth

for doing sth

for doing sth

for draining water out of a boat

for dressing wounds

for drinking water

for drying food items

for drying washed caps

For each one

for entering

for example

for example

For example

For example

for example

for example

for example

for example

for example

-for example

for example,

for expelling from one’s body

for extracting juice/oil

for extracting milk

for farming

for farming

for farming uses

for fastening loads

for fastening ropes

for fault

for fighting

for finding out sth hidden

for fishing

for fishing

for fixing a hole

for fixing a hole on a boat

for flowing matter

for free

for free

for free

for frying rice fritters

for fuel

for gas

for gas

for getting rid of a malign influence

for getting rid of a malign influence

for girls

for girls

for grains

for grains

for gratitude

for hanging a lamp

for heart diseases

for heat

for hiding a person’s origin

for hoisting

for holding a hot cooking pot

for holding a sword

for human beings

for instance

for introducing

for keeping gunpowder

for keeping honey

for keeping honey

for killing sb

for lacing bedsteads

for launching a boat

for life

for luggage

for luggage on a ship

for making a dress

for making a rope

for making a rope

for making baskets

for making baskets

for making bird traps

for making butter

for making fish traps

for making fixes

for making jewelry

for making mats or ropes

for making plaiting strips

for manacles

for ma-nouns

for marriage

for marriage

for meal

for measuring

for men

for men

for men

for men

for mending

for missing an important element

for mosquito

for music

for Muslim women

for muzzle-loading gun

for my part

for navigation

for no reason

for non-humans

for not doing sth

for nothing

for now

for now

for obtaining a divorce

for obvious

for one’s deeds

for one’s deeds on earth

for one’s mistake

for pastry

for pencil

for performed activity

for perfume

for perfume

for pigs

for placing sth

for plaiting

for plaiting baskets/mats

for pleasure

for plural

for pouring

for prayer

for preventing incoming waves

for prophet Muhammad

for protection against that animal

for public announcement

for public messaging

for publication

for pulling nets

for pushing a boat

for putting sauce while eating

for raising and carrying an anchor

for real

for records

for retaining water

for road surface

for rolling cigars

for roof waters

for roofing

for roofing

for sb

for sb

for sb

for sb

for sb

for sb in difficulty

for scenting women clothes or burial shrouds

for seducing

for sending messages

for separating threads

for separation

for serving food

for serving food

for sewing sacks

for sex

for sexual favors

for sexual favors

for singular

for sitting

for smoothing fabrics

for smoothing/sharpening

for snake-bites

for some animals

for soup

for special celebrations and funerals

for special engines

for specific dise~ases(magon-

for spinning wool thread

for splitting plaiting leaves

for sport

for starting fire

for sth

for sth

for sth difficult

for sth difficult

for sth lost

for sth underneath

for sth wrong

for sth wrong

for stirring

for stomach ache

for stone extraction

for stretching

for swimming

for tapping

for technical plans

for temporary use

for that reason

for that reason

for thatching

for thatching

for the

for the Agha Khan sect

for the majority of people living in Kenya and Tanzania

for the mast of a boat

for the M-Mi class

for the most part

for the purpose of

for the reason of

for the sake of

for the sake of God

for the sake of God

for the whole day

for those nouns

for timber

for tourists

for traditional boats

for traditional boats

for traditional dance performance

for transferring cargo to and from ships

for two people

for tying objects

for valuables

for visiting

for walking

for war

for warming up

for water

for weaving

for weighing precious matters

for women

for women

for women dances

for woodwork

for wool threading

for work

for writing

for writing

for young girls

for young girls

for/to

forbear

forbid

forbid

forbid sb

forbid sb

forbid sth

forbidden

forbidden

forbidden

force

force

force

force

force apart

force out

force sb

force sth into

forced

forced

forceful shot

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcefully

forcible action

fore

forearm bone

forearm bone

forearms

forebear

forecast

forecast

forecaster

forefathers

forehead

foreign

foreign

foreign

foreign

foreign

foreign

foreign

foreigner

foreignness

foreman

forerunner

forerunner

foreshadow

foreshadow

foresight

foreskin

forestation

forestay

foretaste

foretell

foretell

foreteller

foretelling

foretelling

forever

forever

forewoman

foreword

forfeit

forge

forge

forge

forge

forged

forged

forger

forgery

forgery

forget

forget instantly

forget to do sth

forgetful

forgetfulness

forgetfulness

forging

forging

forgive

forgive

forgive me!

forgive sb

Forgive Us

forgiveness

forgiveness

forgiveness

forgiveness

forgiveness

forgiveness for a sin

forgiveness of debt

forgo

forgo a debt

forgo a dowry

fork

fork/s

fork-tailed drongo

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form

form a line

form an opinion

form flour balls

formal

formal

formal

formal greeting to an elder

formal meeting

formalize

formally

former

former

former

former pilgrim

formerly used to hide slaves

Formica

Formica

formidable

fornicate

fornication

fornicator

forsake

forsake

fort

fort

forthcoming

forthcoming

forthright

fortress

fortress

fortunate

fortunate to

fortune teller

forty

forty days after giving birth

forty-day commemoration

forward

forward

forward

forward side of a boat

foul

foul smell

found

foundation

foundation

foundation

foundation

founder

founding

founding

fountain

four components on the verb

four months of widowhood

four o’clock flower

fourth

Fourth Day

fowl paralysis

fowl tail

fowl viral disease

fox

foyer

fracas

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fraction

fragile

fragile

fragile glass beads

fragility

fragility

fragment

fragment

fragment

fragment

fragment

fragment

fragment pinched

fragmentary

fragmented

fragrance

fragrance

fragrant

frail

frailty

frame

frame

frame

frame

framework

framework

framework

franc

franchise

franchise

frangipani

frangipani tree

frank

frankincense

frankly

frankly

frankness

frantic

frantically

fraternity

fraternity

fraud

fraudulent

fraudulent

frayed nerves

freak

free

free

free

free

free

free

free

free food

free o.s

free of

free of cost

free of cost

free rhythm song

free ride

free sb from an evil spirit

free sb from unconsciousness

free wheel

freed

freed slave descent

freedom

freeing sb from an evil spirit

freeload

freeloader

freeloader

freely

freeze

freezing

freight

freight

freight

freightage

freightage

French fries

frenetic

frenetically

frenzy

frenzy

frenzy

fresh

fresh air

fresh air

fret

fret

friction

friction

Friday

fridge

fried

fried fish

fried potatoes

friend

friend

friend of yours is traveling to Kenya and then to Tanzania

friendly teasing

friends

friends

friends

friendship

fright

frighten

frighten

frighten

frightened

frightened

frightening

frightening

frightful

frigid

frigid

frills

frills

fringe

fringe

fringe benefits

fringe benefits

fringes

frisk

frisk

frisson

fritter

fritter

fritter

frivolity

frivolous

frizzy hair

frock

frock

frolic

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from

from a beehive

from a bundle

from a foreigner to a host country

from a full measure

from a group of people

from a liquid state

from a maize cob

from a place

from a position

from a public tap

from a salary

from a sheath

from a trap

from a trap

from a trap

from a vehicle

from aloeswood

from an event

from an initiate to his/her instructor

from attaching

from blame

from blame

from blame/wrongdoing

from body dirt

from boiling water/steam

from certain death

from certain death

from coconut

from cooking smokes

from delicious things

from difficult situation

from doing

from doing

from doing

from duty

from each other

from each other

from East-African coast

from efforts

from entertainment

from fermented cassava flour

from fresh waters

from God

from God

from God to a prophet

from his/her

from illness

from Koranic verses written with saffron

from leaf strips or bark fiber

from leaves

from liquid

from maize

from maize

from maize husks

from me

from Mecca

from millet

from molten iron

from moral authority

from nature

from non-fulfilled need

from now on

from nut grass

from one’s qualification

from others

from pain

from pain

from pain

from pain

from palm leaves or leather

from plants

from prison

from rank

from sb

from sb

from sb/sth

from school

from shark

from sickness

from sickness

from sickness

from tamarind wood

from tax

from the bone

from the burnt skin of an animal

from the East African coast

from the ground

from the ground

from the previous day

from the sky

from the stalk

from the stalk

from the start

from the sun/rain

from the sun/rain

from the thumb to the forefinger

from them

from then

From these figures

from time to time

from tree roots

from Ukerewe

from unripe maize

from us

from wheat

from wheat or rice stalks

from which the Imam conducts prayers

from work

from work

from work

from work

from you

from you

from Zanzibar

front

front

front

front beam

front desk

front tooth

frontier

frost

frosty

froth

froth

frown

frown

frozen

frugal

frugality

frugality

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit

fruit --

fruit knocker

fruitful

fruitless

fruitless

fruitless

fruits

fruits

fruits

fruits

fruits!

frustrate

frustrate

frustrate

frustrated

frustration

frustration

fry

frying pan

fry-pan

fuck

fuck

fuck

fuel

fuel

fuel

fuel

fuel up

fugitive

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulani

fulfill

fulfill

fulfill

fulfill

fulfill a need

fulfilled

fulfilled

fulfillment

fulfillment

full

full

full

full

full

full

full

full information

full of life

full of life

full plate

full stop

full to capacity

fullness

full-packed

full-scale

fully

fully

fully developed

fully grown

fumble around

fumble around

fumes

fumigant

fumigate

fumigation

fun

fun

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

function

functional

functional

fund

fund

fund

fund

fundamental

fundamental

fundamental principle

fundamentalism

fundamentalist

fundamentally

funds

funeral

funeral prayer

funfair

fungus

funnel

funnel

funnel

funnel chest

funnel fish trap

funny

funny

funny pers

fur

fur

furiously angry

furnace

furrow

furrow

furrow

further

further

further

furthermore

furthermore

furthermore

furthermost

furtive

furtively

furuncle

fury

fury

fuse

fuse together

fusilier

fusion

fussy

futile

future

future

future

future

future

future

future

future tense

fuzzy

fuzzy

gabardine

gabble

Gabon viper

gaff

gag

gag

gag

gage

gage

gaiety

gaiety

gain

gain

gain

gain

gain consciousness

gain in intensity

gait

gal

galago

gale

gallant

gallant

gallery

galley

galley proof

gallows

gamble

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game

game of chance

game of dice

game park

game park

game reserve

game reserve

games and sports in East Africa serve the same purpose as they do

gangster

gangsterism

Gani can be used as a question word on its own

gap

gap

gap

gap

gap

gap

gap between the teeth

gap filler

gape

garage

garage

garbage

garbage

garbage heap

garble

garden

gari zuri

gari/magari

garland

garland of flowers

garland of flowers

garlic and chilies

garment

garment

garment

garments

garner

garrison

garrotte

gas

gas

gas

gas

gas

gas grips

gash

gasket

gasp

gasping

gate

gather

gather

gather

gather

gather

gather honey

gather husks

gather information

gather people in a given place

gather up

gathered

gathered up

gathering

gathering

gathering

gathering

gathering

gauge

gauge

gauge

gauze

gave

gay

gay

gayness

gayness

gaze

gaze

gaze at

gazelle

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB

GB,

gear

gear

gecko

gee!

Gehenna

geld

gem

gem

Gemini

gemstone

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gen

gender

gender

genderless

genealogical

genealogical

genealogy

genealogy

genealogy

general

general

general

general area

general areal

general use

general use

general use

general use

general use

general use

general use

general use

general use

general use

general/in the body

generalize

generalized

generally

generally of silver or gold color

generally with tomato

generate

generation

generator

generosity

generosity

generous

generous

generous

genesis

genesis

genet

-geni

genial

genie

genital parts

genitalia

genitals

genitals

genitals

genius

genius

genre

gentian

gentian extract

gentian violet

gentility

gentle

gentle

gentle

gentle

gentle

gentle breeze

gentle pressing with a finger

gentle sound of small sea waves

gentle washing

gentleman

gentlemanly

gently

gently

genuine

genuine

genuine

genuine

genuinely

genuinely

genuinely

genuineness

genuineness

genus

geographic

geographic

geographic

geographic

geographic

geography

geography

German

germinate

germinate

gestation

gestation

gesture

get

get

get

get

get

get

get

get a benefit

get a benefit

get a raise

get along

get along well

get altered

get an increase

get better

get circumcised

get clarified

get damaged

get disgraced

get disorganized

get done

get done

get done

get enlarged

get eroded

get finished

get for

get from

get hit hard

get hurt

get into

get into

get into

get into the net

get lost from the body

get modified

get o.s

get o.s

get off

get on

get on

get on with sb

get onboard

get out

get out

get peeled off

get people ready for prayer

get plucked

get raised up

get read

get ready

get ready

get ready

get ready for

get revived

get rid of

get rid of

get rid of

get sb used to sth

get shed

get shed

get spilt

get sth

get sth for sb

get stirred

get stirred

get stretched apart

get the better of

get their health services

get to

get to

get to know

get up

get up

get up

get uprooted

get warm

get warmer

get widened

get/be --

get/be --

get/be acquainted with

get/be acquainted with each other

get/be affected

get/be afflicted

get/be allied

get/be angry

get/be angry

get/be angry at

get/be annoyed

get/be annoyed

get/be annoyed

get/be attracted

get/be awakened

get/be bankrupt

get/be bound together

get/be civilized

get/be clogged

get/be completed

get/be completely wet

get/be confused

get/be congested

get/be conjoined

get/be connected

get/be contented with sb

get/be deceived

get/be deceived

get/be delayed

get/be dented

get/be dented

get/be deranged

get/be destroyed

get/be disabled

get/be disentangled

get/be disfigured

get/be disheartened

get/be dispirited

get/be distressed

get/be divided

get/be enraged

get/be erased

get/be eroded

get/be estranged

get/be exhausted

get/be explained

get/be flooded

get/be folded

get/be forgotten

get/be frightened

get/be full

get/be fully developed

get/be furious

get/be gratified

get/be gratified

get/be ground

get/be happy

get/be harmed

get/be heartbroken

get/be hidden

get/be high

get/be honest

get/be hurt

get/be intoxicated

get/be jammed

get/be lost

get/be lost

get/be magnified

get/be mentally messed-up

get/be messed-up

get/be mixed together

get/be paralyzed

get/be perverted

get/be pierced

get/be proven

get/be rigid

get/be ruined

get/be ruined

get/be ruined

get/be satisfied

get/be satisfied

get/be saturated with pus

get/be saved

get/be scalded

get/be scattered

get/be separated

get/be shattered

get/be shocked

get/be slightly drunk

get/be soiled

get/be solved

get/be spread out

get/be stable

get/be stretched

get/be stuck

get/be stuck

get/be stuck

get/be stuck

get/be stuck on

get/be stuck s.wh

get/be submerged

get/be tempted

get/be thin

get/be tired

get/be torn

get/be torn

get/be torn up/apart

get/be undone

get/be undone

get/be unfastened

get/be unstitched

get/be unstuck

get/be used to

get/be used to

get/be very worried

get/be wiped off

get/be wise

get/be worn out

getting

getting lost

getting sth

ghali

ghastly

ghastly

gherkin

ghost

ghost

ghost

ghost crab

ghoul

giant

giant

giant

giant

giant aroid

giant aroid fruit

giant creature

gibber

gibberish

gibbet

gibe

gibe

giddiness

giddy

gift

gift

gift

gift

gift

gift

gift

gift

gift

gift for a baby

gift to

gift to

gift to support sb

gifted

gifts collected in a celebration

gifts in a celebration

gigantic

giggle

gill

gimmick

gimmick

gird one’s loins

girder

girder

girdle

girdle

girdle

girdled loin cloth

girl

girl

girl

girl

girl

girl

girl child

girl scout

girlfriend

girth

give

give

give

give

give

give

give a blow

give a covert sign

give a grant

give a hard time

give a hint

give a jerk to

give a lead

give a lecture

give a name

give a nickname

give a push

give a share

give a sharp movement

give a sign

give a sign to a playmate

give a signal

give a slap

give a strong warning

give a summary

give advice

give an advice

give back

give birth

give birth at/for

give birth to

give birth to

give concerns

give consent to

give consideration

give headaches

give life to

give light

give negative commands

give news

give o.s

give o.s

give off

give off

give off

give off fumes

give orders

give pleasure

give regards to sb

give right of way

give satisfaction

give sb a child

give sharp pain

give sth to sb

give surety for sb

give thanks

give to

give up

give up

give up

give up

give way to

give your friend some advice for a safe and healthy trip

given sth

given that

given to the attendants at the funeral of a prominent person

given within the first ten days following the Ramadan

giver

gives me

giving

giving

giving a hard time

giving a speech

giving birth

giving up

glad

glad

glad to see you

gladden

gladden

glance

glance

gland

gland

glare

glass

glass

glass

glass capsule

glasses

glass-paper

glazed doughnut

glee

glide

glide

gliding

glimmer

glish

glisten

glitter

glitter

glitter

glitter

glittering

globe

globe

globe

globe

globe

gloom

gloom

gloomy

glorification

glorify

glorious

glorious

glorious

glorious

glorious

glory

glory

glory

gloss

glossary

glow

glow

glue

glue

glut

glutton

glutton

gluttony

gluttony

gnat

gnu

go

go

go

go

go

go

go

go

go --

go after

go around

go astray

go astray

go astray

go at sb/sth

go away

go back

go bad

go bad

go bad

go before

go between

go beyond

go beyond

go beyond

go beyond the limit

go by

go directly

go down

go down

go down

go fast

go for

go hard

go in front of

go into details

go into liquidation

go mad

go missing

go mountain climbing

go off

go off suddenly

go off-course

go on

go on

go on foot

go on journey

go on strike

go out

go out

go over

go past

go round

go slow strike

go solid

go stale

go stale

go straight

go straight

go straight

go through

go through

go to

go to a meeting

go to attend

go to bathroom

go to get

Go to hell!

go to sb

Go to your closet arid choose five or six articles of clothing

go together

go together

go together

go towards

go up

go up

go upwards

go well with’

Go!

go/come by car

goad

goad

goal

goal

goal

goal

goal

goalie

goalkeeper

goat

goatee

goat's foot

gobble

gobble up

gobble up

gobble up a liquid

go-between

goblet

goblin

God

God

God

god

God

God

God

God

God

God

God

God fearing

God’s acceptance

God’s forgiveness

God’s punishment

God’s will

godchild

goddaughter

goddess

godown

godson

godwit

goggles

going

going astray

going down

going in front

going to

going up

going up

goiter

goitre

gold

gold ornament

golden oriole

golden weaver

goldenstriped soapfish

goldsmith

golf

golf ball

golf club

golf stick

gong

gonorrhea

gonorrhoea

good

good

good

good --

good day sir

good eater

good enough

Good evening!

good fortune

good fortune

good fortune

good fortune

Good gracious

good health

Good heavens!

good luck

good manners

good manners

good manners

good manners

good manners to sb

Good night!

good organization

good people

good physical condition

good quality

good spirits

good understanding

good wishes

good wishes!

Goodbye

good-humored

good-looking

good-mannered

good-naturedly

good-naturedly

goodness

goodness

goods

goods

goods

goods

goods

goods

goods

goods on offer

goose grass

gore

gore

gorge

gormandize

gosh

gosh!

gosh!

goshawk

gossip

gossip

gossip

gossiper

gossiper

gossiper

gossiping

gossiping

goti

gotten

gouge

gouge

gourd

gourd harp

gourd harp strings

gourmand

gourmet

govern

governance

government

government employee

government system

gown

grab

grab

grab

grab from sb

grab off

grab quickly

grabbing

grace

grade

grade

grade

grade

grade

grade

grader

gradient

gradual

gradual

gradually

gradually

graduate

graduate student

graduation

graduation ceremony

graft

grain

grain

grain grinder

grain grinding

grain husk brew

grain sampler

grains

grains

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram

gram flour

grams

grand

grand

grandchild/grandchildren

grandeur

grandeur

grand-father/s

grandiose

grandma

grand-mother/s

granny

granny

grant

grant a decoration

granule

graph

graph

graphic

graphic

graphic

graphic

grapnel

grappling hook

grappling iron

grasp

grasp

grasp

grasp

grasp

grasping with hands and feet

grass

grass

grass cutter

grass mat used for sleeping

grassland

grassland

grate

grate

grate

grate coconut

grate with a dented tool

grateful

grater

gratify

gratifying

grating

gratis

gratis

gratitude

gratitude

gratuitously

gratuity

gratuity

grave

grave

gravel

graveyard

gravitation

gravity

gravy

graze

graze

graze

graze

graze

grazier

grazing

grazing ground

grease

grease

great

great

great

great

great anxiety

great barracuda

great deal

great poverty

Great!

greatness

grebe

greed

greed

greedy

greedy

greedy

green

green

green

green

green corn

green gram

green gram

green grasshopper

green locust

green onion

greengrocer

greenish and bitter

greens

green-winged pytilia

greet

greet

greet

greet sb

Greetings

greetings

greetings

Greetings!

Greetings!

Greetings!

grenade

grey

grey hair

grey hornbill

grey mangrove

grey-leaved cordia

grid

gridiron

grief

grievance

grieve

grieved

grill

grill

grill

grilled meat

grim

grim

grimace

grime

grime

grind

grind

grind grains

grinder

grinding

grinding

grinding

grinding stone

grindstone

grip

grip

grip

grip

grip

grip

grip firmly

grit

groan

groan

groan

grogginess

groggy

groom

groove

grope

grope about

gross

grotesque creature

grotto

ground

ground

ground

ground

ground

ground down by use

ground level

ground meat

grounded

groundnut

grounds

grounds

grounds

groundswell

group

group

group

group

group

group

group

group

group

group of armed people

group of armed people

group of boys in circumcision rites

group of peers

group of people with common interests

group songs

grow

grow

grow

grow

grow

grow

grow feathers

grow long

grow old

grow rapidly

grow tall

grow thick

grow up

grow well

grow well

grow/be deficient

growing horn

growl

growl

growl

growl

grown-up

grows in arid places

growth

growth

growth

growth/ripeness

grub

grudge

grudge

grudge

gruel

gruesome

grumble

grumble

grumble

grumble

grumbler

grumbles

grumbling

grumbling

grumpiness

grumpy

grunt

grunt

grunt

guar

guarantee

guarantee

guarantee

guarantee

guarantee sb

guarantee sb

guarantee sb

guarantee sb/sb

guarantor

guarantying

guard

guard

guard

guard

guardian

guardian

guardianship

guardianship

guava

guava fruit

guess

guess

guess

guess

guessing what is in a closed hand

guest

guest house

guests in certain places

guidance

guide

guide

guidebook

guideline

guideline

guileful

guilt

guilt

gulf

gull

gullet

gully

gully

gulp down

gulp down

gum

gum

gum

gum copal

-gumu

gun

gun servant

gun-carrier

gunman

gunnel

gunwale

gurgle

gush

gush

gush

gush

gush

gusher

gushing

gusset

gusset

gust

gut

gutter

gutter

gutter

guy

guys

guzzle

gym

gymnasium

gynaecologist

gynaecology

gynecologist

gynecology

gyrate

gyrate

Habari gani

Habari gani

Habari gani

Habari za asubuhi

Habari za asubuhi

Habari za hapa

Habari za hapa

Habari za nyumbani

Habari za safari?

habit

habit

habit

habit

habit

habit

habit

habit

habitable

habitual

habitually

habituation

hack

hack

hack into

hackberry

hacker

hacking

had it been

Hadada ibis

Hades

Hades Angel

Hades Angel

hadji

haemoglobin

haemophilia

haemorrhage

haemorrhage

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair

hair braider

hair braiding

hair lacquer

hair pin

hair pin

hair plaiter

hair style

hair style

hair style

hair stylist

hairbrush

haircut

haircut style that leaves a tuft on the forehead

hairdo

hairdresser

hairspray

hairstyle

haji

hajj

hajji

hakuna tena

half

half a yard

half a yard

half final

halfbeak

half-cast

half-cast

half-collared kingfisher

half-wild

halfwit

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali

hali inayoonyesha kitu kingine

hali situation

hali ya kujisikia vibaya kwenye mwili

hali ya kusikia kama kichwa kinazunguka

hali ya kuumwa

hali ya mwili inayoonyesha ugonjwa fulani

hall

hall

hall

hall

Hallo

Hallo!

Hallo!

hallway

halo

halt

halt temporally

halter

halyard

ham

ham

Hamilton plays a doctor

Hamjambo

hamlet

hammer

hammer

hammer

hammer

hammock

hammock litter

hamper

hamper with a lid

hana wakati

hand

hand

hand

hand

hand grenade

hand in

hand oar

hand out

hand over

hand over

hand over

hand over to

hand sth to

hand sth to

hand to hand

hand wagon

hand/s

handbag

handbag

handbag

handcart

handcraft

handcuff

handcuffs

handful

handful

handful of

handgun

hand-held

handicap

handicapped

handicapped people

handicapped person

hand-in-hand

handle

handle

handle

handle

handle

handle sb/sth

hand-made

hand-out

handover

handpick

handpick impurities

handpicking

hands

hands swelling due pregnancy

hands/arms

handset

handsome

handsome

handsome pers

handwriting

handy

hang

hang

hang

hang

hang in air

hang loosely

hang on

hang on

hang on

hang on sth

hang up

hanger

hanger

hanging bracket

hapa

Hapa

hapa

hapa

hapa

hapa

hapa

hapa

hapa

Hapana

Hapana

Hapana

Hapana

Hapana

Hapana

Hapana mimi sijaichukua wala sijaiona

haphazardly

haphazardly

haphazardly

haphazardly

happen

happen to

happen to

happen to be

happen unexpectedly

happening

happening

happiness

happiness

happy

happy

happy

happy

harass

harasser

harassment

harbor

harbor

harbor city

hard

hard

hard

hard

hard

hard

hard back

hard cover

hard time

hard to deal with

hard work

hard~ difficult

harden

harden

harden

hardened

hardened

hardened attitude

hardening

hardly

hardness

hardness

hardship

hardship

hardship

hardship

hardship

hardship

hardships

hardware

hare

harebrained

harlot

harlotry

harm

harm

harm

harm

harm a child

harmful

harmful

harmful effect

harmless

harmonica

harmonium

harmony

harmony

harmony

harmony

harmony

harp

harpoon

harrow

harsh

harsh

harsh

harshly

harshness

harshness

hartebeest

harvest

harvest cereals

harvest time

has become one of the most popular

hashish

hashish

hasp

hasp

hassle

hassle

hassle

haste

haste

haste

haste

haste

hasten

hasten

hasten

hastily

hastily

hasty

hat with a high cylindrical crown

hatch

hatch

hatch a plot

hatch a plot

hatchery

hatching machine

hatching place

hatchway

hatchway cover

hate

hate

hate

hate

hate

hate-filled

hateful

hater

hatred

haughtiness

haughty

haughty

haughty

haughty attitude

haughty attitude

haul

haul

haul

haul

haul sth heavy

hauling

hauling rope

hauliwa

have

have

have

have

have

have a bias

have a chance to

have a claim on sb

have a defect

have a deficiency

have a finish

have a fit

have a good result

have a haircut

have a hard time

have a heated exchange

have a hole

have a job

have a meeting

have a moment of inattention

have a motion

have a plural form because they are mass or non-count nouns

have a refund

have a seat

have a seat

have a sudden attack of convulsions

have an abortion

have an affair with

have an erection

have an impact on

have an outburst of emotion

have attitudes

have become popular

have child

have differences

have different views

have different views

have doubts

have dry-heaves

have faith in

have fun

have good manners

have kurudisha

have menopause

have mercy on

have no clue

have one’s hair cut

have one’s hair cut

have passion

have pity for

have protruding eyes

have respect for

have responsibility

have sex

have sex with

have sexual intercourse

have sexual intercourse

have some fun

have sth left

have swellings

have syphilis

have the habit of

have the infix -po-

have the right to

have to

have work

have work

Have you seen

have/has got

have/has got to

haven

haversack

having both the receptionist and her would be redundant

having value

havoc

Hawa hapa ni bibi yangu na babu yangu.

Hawa ni wazee \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Hawajambo

hawezi kukutana na wewe

hawk

hawk

hawker

hawker

hawking

hawser

Haya

Haya ni matunda

hazard

hazard

hazard

hazardous

haze

haze

haziness

he

he

he-

he doesn’t speak Swahili

he is not a student

he or she

He studies.

he/she too

he/we

head

head

head

head

head gear

head of a local army

head of department

head rest

head towards

headache

headache

headboard

heading

heading towards

headland

headlight

headline

headman

headman

headman

headman

headman

headman

headmaster

headmistress

heads

heads

heads

headscarf

headscarf

head-side

headstrong

headstrong

headstrong

headword

headword and its entries

heal

heal sb

healer

healing

healing incantation

healing practice

health

health

health

health care

healthcare

healthy

healthy

healthy people will show their support for family

heap

heap

heap

heap of

heap of firewood and other materials

heap up

heap up

hearing

hearing a confession

hearsay

heart attack

heart of a tree

heart/s

hearth

hearts

heartwood

heat

heat

heat

heat

heat in the body

heat up

heat up

heat up

heat up sth

heated and pounded

heated exchange

heater

heater

heathen

heave

Heave away

Heave-ho!

heaven

heavenly virgin

heavens

heavily

heavily

heaviness

heavy

heavy lift

heavy mist

heavy stick

heavy stick

Hebraic

Hebrew

hector

hector

hedge

hedge

hedonist

heed

heel

heel bar

hefty

hefty person

heifer

heifer

height

height

height

height of a wall

heighten

heighten

heir

heir

heiress

held on a stalk

Helen

Helen

helicopter

hell

Hello

Hello

Hello

Hello

Hello there!

Hello!

Hello!

helm

help

help

help

help

help

help

help a child teethe

help desk

help each other

help o.s

help sb walk

help understand

help understand

helper

helpful

helpless

helpless

helpless

helplessness

helter-skelter

hem

hem

hemisphere

hemoglobin

hemophilia

hemorrhage

hemorrhage

hemorrhoids

hemp

hence

henceforth

henchman

henchman

henna

henna plant leaf

her

her

her

her

her fall

herald

herald

herbal medicine for cough

herbalist’s shop

herbs

herd

herd

herder

herding

herdsman

Here

here

here

Here are all

Here are my grandparents.

Here’s my father.

heredity

heretic

heritage

heritage

hermit

hermit

hero

hero

hero

heroine

heroism

herpes zoster

hers

hers

herself

He's studying

hesabati

hesabu

hesitate

hew

hew

hewing

hex

hex

Hey

Hey ... please

Hey!

hibiscus

hidden

hidden in the ground

hide

hide

hide

hide

hide

hide o.s

hide sth in one’s garment

hide-and-go-seek

hide-and-seek

hide-and-seek game

hideout

hideout

hiding

hiding place

hiding things and looking for them

hierarchical

hierarchy

hierarchy

hierarchy

hierarchy

higgledy-piggledy

high

high

high

high

high

high jumper

high quality steel

high seas vessel

high tide

high tide

high water

high wind

higher

higher

higher

highlight sb/sth

highlight sth

highlighter

highly esteemed

high-up with both hands

highway

highway robber

highway/s

hii

hijab

hijack

hijacker

hijacking

hiking song

hili

Hili ni daftari

hill

hill

hillock

hilt

him

him

him-

him ... !

himself

hinder

hinder

hindrance

hindrance

hint

hint

hint

hint

hip

hippo

hippopotamus

hire

hire

hire

hire out

hired

hiring

hiring

his

his

His name is Mark

his neighbor in Zanzibar,

his neighbor who sometimes

his/her

his/her companion

hisfher

hisjher

hisjher

hisjher

hiss and spew spittle

hissing tree

hist

historia

history

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit

hit a brick wall

hit a snag

hit back

hit back a ball

hit hard

hit hard

hit hard

hit hard

hit hard

hit hard

hit hard

hit on

hit repeatedly

hit repeatedly

hit with a hammer

hitch

hitting

hives

hoard

hoard

hoard

hoarder

hoarding

hoarse

hoarseness

hoax

hoax

hoax

hoax

hobble

hobby

Hodi hodi!

hog

hoist

hoist

hoist sails

hoist sails

hoisting

hoisting pulley

hoisting rope

hokey

hold

hold

hold

hold

hold

hold

hold

hold

hold

hold accountable

hold back

hold back

hold firmly

hold o.s

hold off

hold off

hold on a ship

hold one’s tongue

hold sb back

hold together

hold up

hold up

holder

holder

holder

holder

holding leaves

holding on both ends

holding one’s tongue

holds the fruits

holds the mainsail

hold-up

hole

hole

hole

hole

hole

hole

hole

hole

hole

hole dug out

holiday

holiday

holiness

holiness

hollow

hollow

hollow

hollow area

hollow bone

hollow space

hollow with mud

holy

holy

holy

holy place

home

home

home

home

home

home district

home page

home town

home.

homebound

homebound life

homegrown

homeless

homesick

homicide

homilist

homily

homosexual

homosexual

homosexuality

homosexuality

honest

honest

honest

honesty

honesty

honesty

honey

honey

honey

honey and black pepper

honey badger

honey from bees

honeybird

honey-buzzard

honeyguide

honker

honor

honor

honor

honor

honor

honor

honor

honor

honorable

honorable

honorable

honorable

honorable person

honorable person

honorably

hood

hood

hoodwink

hoof

hook

hook

hook thorn tree

hook up

hookah

hooked needle

hooker

hooking sb’s leg with one’s foot to make him

hooligan

hooligan

hooliganism

hooliganism

hoop

hoopoe

hoot

Hoover

hop

hope

hope

Hope

hopeful

hopeful

hopefully

hopeless

hopeless

hopping

hopscotch

horde

horizontal

horizontality

horn

horn

horn sound signaling the departure or return of such a caravan

hornbill

hornet

horns

horns used in this dance

horrendous

horrendous event

horrible

horrible

horrified

horrified

horrify

horrify

horrify

horrifying

horrifying

horror

horror

horse

horse gram

horse tail

horse that is overloaded

horseradish tree

hose

hosepipe

hospice

hospitable

hospitali za

hospitality

hospitality

hospitalize

hospitals have adequate visiting hours

hospitals is a great benefit to many people

host

hostage taker

hostage taking

hostel

hostile

hostile gathering

hostility

hostility

hostility

hot

hot

hot

hot

hot

hot

hot air balloon

hot season

hot temper

hot water

hot winds

hot-blooded

hotel

hotel/s

hoteli

hoteli

hotheaded

hotness

hotness

hot-tempered

hot-tempered

hound

hound

hound

hour

hour

hour

hour division

hour division,

hour/s

houri

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house

house flooring

house gecko

house porter

housebreaker

household

houses

houses

hover

how

how

how

how

How are

How are things at home

How are things here

How are things here

How are things here

How are things this morning

How are you

how are you

How are you

How are you

How are you

How are you

How are you doing

How are you doing?

How are you?

How are you} Aisha

How can it be

how come?

How is

how is it that?

how long

how long

How long have you been in the hospital?

How many

how much

How much

How much did the room cost

How much do I owe

how much is one American dollar

how to

how to say

How was the trip

How would you like the money

how,

how,

how?

how?

How’s the morning going?

however

however

however

however

however

'How's work?'

hub

hub

hub

hubbub

huddle

huduma ya serikali au ya mji

huduma ya serikali au ya mji

huduma za afya

hug

hug

hug the shore

huge

huge amount

huh!

Hujambo

Hujambo

Hujambo

Hujambo

Hujambo Aisha?

Hujambo Aysha

hulk

hulk

hull

hull

hum

hum

human

human

human

human being

human being

human beings only

human nature

humanity

humanity

human-related

human-related

humble

humble

humble

humble

humble o.s

humble o.s

humble o.s

humble sb

humble sb

humdrum

humid

humid

humidify

humidity

humidity

humiliate

humiliate

humiliate

humiliate

humiliate

humiliate

humiliated

humiliation

humiliation

humility

hummock

humor

humorist

humorous

humorous

humorous

humorous

humorously

humpback

humpback

humus

hunch

hunchback

hunchback

hundreds

hung in store for sale

hunk

hunker down

hunt

hunt down

hunt for

hunting

hunting area

hurdle

hurdles

hurl

hurl

hurl

hurl

hurl at

hurl at each other

hurly-burly

Hurray!

Hurray!

hurricane

hurricane lamp

hurried

hurriedly

hurry

hurry

hurry

hurry

hurry up

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt

hurt a sore

hurt sb

hurt sb’s feelings

hurting

hurting a sore

husband/s

husbandry

hush up

hush!

husk

husk

husk in the hands

husky

husky

hustle

hut

hut

hutch

huu

Huyu hapa ni baba yangu.

Huyu ni mtoto \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Huyu ni rafiki yangu.

hybrid

hydraulic

hydrophobia

hydroplane

hygiene

hygienic

hymn

hype

hyper-active

hyper-activity

hyperbole

hyphaene palm

hyphaene palm fruit

hyphen

hypnosis

hypnotic powder

hypnotism

hypocrisy

hypocrite

hypocritical

hyrax

hysteria

hysterical

I

i

I

I

i

I

I

i

i-

i-

-i

-i-

I a lot

I am

I am

I am American

I am done!

I am fine

I am not a student

I beg your pardon

I did

I don’t speak English

I don't study.

I feel at ease

I go to the movies every Sunday night

I have become late

I have chest pain

I have to

I Ki-

I like English

I like history

I like Tanzania a lot.

I like Tanzania very much

I mean

I need books

I only speak Swahili

I pay?

I rested and studied for exams

I saw her

I see myself in the mirror

I study.

I too

i Vi-

I Wa-

I want

I want to buy a shirt

I will be very happy

I will travel

I would

I,

i.e

i.e

i.e

i.e

I’m fine

I’m from New York

I’m not from Washington DC

I<alamu

I<itabu

I<itu ,

I<itu(a thing

I<I-VI

I<j-

ibis

icon

icon

icy

ID

I'd also like to chat if that’s okay

id est

I'd like

Idatu

idea

idea

idea

idea

idea

idea

idea/fact

ideal position

ideas

ideas

ideas

identical

identically

identification band

identification document

identify

identify

identify o.s

identity

identity

identity

identity

ideology

ideology

idiocy

idiocy

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiom

idiot

idiot

idiot

idiotically

idle

idle

idle

idle

idle talk

idleness

idleness

idleness

idleness

idler

idler

idler

idler

idler

idly

idly

idol

ies important to remember that business

if

if

if

if

if

if

if

If a singular class contains no non-count nouns

if conditions allow

if it begins with a vowel

if it is expressed at all

if it were

if not

if not all

if nothing else

if only

if only

if people are busy working in the fields to

If the basic verb ends in -ia or -ea

if they're nice

If you crave a more authentically local experience

If you eat with utensils

If you have any questions about office supplies you should go there

if you need paper

if you pronounce those two forms

If you want to ask about the amount of a mass or non-count noun

ignite sth

ignorance

ignorant

ignore

i-ko

ili

ili uzinunue

ill

ill

ill

ill

I'll be in Zanzibar

I'll buy them

I'll do biology

I'll tell him

ill will

ill will

ill-,

illegal

illegal

illegal drug

illegal goods

illegal tenant

illegal tenant

illegality

illegally

illegible

illegitimacy

illegitimate

illicit

illicit liquor/spirits

ill-mannered person

illness

illness

illness

illogical

ill-omened person

ill-timed

ill-treat

ill-treating

ill-treatment

illuminate

illuminate

illusion

illusions

illusions

illusions

illustrate

illustration

illustration

illustrator

illustrious

I'm fine

I'm fine

I'm glad to see/meet them.

I'm happy to meet you

I'm late

I'm Megan

I'm not studying

I'm studying

I'm tired,

image

image

image

image

image

image

image

image

image

imagery

imagery

imaginary

imagination

imaginative

imagine

imagine

imagine

imagine

imagine

Imagine that you have a Swahili-speaking pen pal and you'd like to write to him or her to talk about your favorite sports and recreational activities

Imagine that you’re guest at a tourist hotel in East Africa

Imagine that your Swahili-speaking friend is visiting you during a family gathering

Imagine the type of questions a Swahili-speaking friend might have

Imagine yourself as the manager of a computer store

Imagine yourself at an airport in a Swahili speaking country

imam

imam’s staff

imbecile

imbecile

imbecile

imbecility

imbecility

imbroglio

imekwisha

imitate

imitate

imitation

imitation

imitation

imitation

imitator

immaterial

immature

immature

immature

immaturity

immediate

immediate

immediate

immediately

immediately

immediately

immediately

immemorial

immense

immerse

immerse

immersed in

immigrate to

immigration

immobile

immodest

immoral

immoral

immoral

immorality

immorality

immorality

immortal

immovable

immunity

immunity

imo ndani yake

impact

impact

impact

impair

impair

impaired

impaired

impairment

impairment

impartial

impartial

impartial

impartial

impartiality

impartiality

impartially

impasse

impassioned

impassive

impatience

impatient

impeccable

impede

impede sb

impediment

impediment

impediment

impel

impenetrable

imperative

imperative

imperative

imperative

imperceptible

imperfect

imperfection

imperfection

imperial

imperial

imperil

impersonate

impersonation

impersonator

impertinence

impertinent

impervious

impetuous

impetus

impetus

impetus

implant

implausible

implement

implement

implement

implement

implement

implement

implement

implement

implementation

implicate sb

implication

implore

implore

imply

imply

implying ungratefulness

impolite

impolite

impoliteness

importance

importance

importance

important

important

important

important

important

important person

important treasure

Importantly

importation

importune

importuning

impose

impose a restriction on

imposing

impossible

impossible

impostor

impostor

imposture

impotence

impotence

impotent

impotent

impoverish

impoverished

impoverished

impractical

imprecate

imprecation

impregnate

impregnation

impress

impress

impression

impression

impressive

impressive

imprimatur

imprison

imprisonment

improbable

improbable

improper

improperly cooked

improperly cooked

improperly slaughtered meat

improve

improve

improve sth

improvement

improvement

improvement

improvement

imprudent

impudence

impugn

impugn

impugn

impugn

impugner

impulse

impure

impure

impure

impure matter

impurities

impurity

impurity

impurity

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in ~ at

in a ball game

in a ball game

in a battle

in a case

in a celebration

in a city/town

in a contest

in a contest

in a conversation

in a conversation

in a corner

in a dhow

in a dictionary

in a dictionary

in a discussion

in a disorderly manner

in a document

in a document

in a document

in a dramatic way

in a fighting match

in a foreign land

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a game

in a given art

in a given place

in a given space

in a given unit

in a grave

in a group/ activity

in a heated or angry way

in a hospital

in a letter

in a line

in a minute

in a moment

in a mortar with a pestle

in a mortar with a pestle

in a person’s mind

in a play

in a play

in a queue

in a relationship

in a riddle game

in a row

in a slipway

in a story

in a strange way

in a task

in a test

in a test

in a village or city

in a while

in a while

in a whole

in a whole

in abbreviation

in abundance

in abundance

in accordance with

in accordance with

in addition

in addition

in addition

in addition to

in adoration

in adoration

in advance

in advance

In Africa

in age

in air

in air

in all

in all tranquility

in an area without many trees

in an argument

in an argument

in an attempt

in an attempt to score points

in an event

in an instant

in an underhand manner

in any case

in Arabic tales

in army

in art

in art creation

in ascension

in ascension

in attitude

in bad

in bad health

in ball game

in ball game

in ball game

in ball game

in ball-bearing

in behavior

In big cities such as Nairobi or Dar es Salaam

in board game

in board game

in both hands

in both singular and plural

in brief

in brief

in brief

in brief

in business

in business

in business

in business

in business

in calculus

in calculus

in calico

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in card game

in case

in case of drought

in center

in centralized system

in chaos

in charge

in charge of invitations

in chess game

in chess game

in chess game

in children’s games

in chorus

in chorus

in clause end

in clause end

in close collaboration

in clothing

in coins

in collective action

in college

in colloquium

in colonial era

in colonial period

in column formation

in comparison

in competition

in competition

in compound words

in congress

in consequence

in construction

in contract

in cooperation

in counting

in court

in court

in crisis

in critical condition

in critical condition

in custody

in delirium or unconsciously

in depth

in depth

in derived word

in detail

in detail

in detail

in dire straits

in direct address

in direct address

in disorder

in distress

in distress

in doing sth

In East Africa

in East Africa

in East Africa

in East Africa it's often possible to identify

In East Africa today

in ebony wood

in education

in effect

in election

in engine

in engine

In English

In English

In English

in English

in entertaining activity

in exorcism

in expectation of sth

in expression location

in expressions related to body parts

in expressions related to body parts

in fact

In fact

in fashion

in fashion

in fashion

in federal system

in finance

in finance

in fishing activity

in foreign currency

in formal correspondence

in formal correspondence

in front

in full

in full

in full

in gamble

in gambling

in gambling

in gambling

in game

in general

in general

in general

in general

in general

in general

in genres

in girls’ initiation

in good

in good condition

in good condition

in good health

in good spirits

in good spirits

in goods/service

in government

in grade

in great detail

in grief

in hands

in hands

in hands

in heat

in heaven

in hell

in hide-and-­seek

in his/her

in his/her view

in hotels

in initiation camp

in intensity

in interrogative and negative constructions

in Islam

in Islam

in Islam

in Islam

in Islam

in Islamic matters

in journal

in justice

in justice

in Kenya and Tanzania

in lake

in land lease

in landscape

in landscape

in large number

in large number

in large quantity

in large quantity

in leaning position

in learning

in life

in literary creation

in lock-up

in loneliness

in lots

in mail

in many places

in marble

in masonry

in math

in meat

in medicine

in military force

in money

in motion

in mountain

in multiplication

in my

in my view

in Nairobi

in nature

in navigation

in neg./interr

in neg./interr

in negative

in negative

in negative construction

in negative constructions

in negative/interrogative clauses

in negative/interrogative phrases

in new place

in no time

in no way

in number

in numbers

in official events

in one go

in one’s right mind

in opinion

in opinion

in order to

in order to

in order to +VERB

in order to allow passage

in order to clear sb’s debt

in order to extract sap

in order to extract sap

in order to pull

in order to/that

in orderly manner

In other classes

in other words

in our view

in paradise

in part

in particular

in party

in passenger transportation

in passenger transportation

in peace

in Pemba

in performance arts

in person

in person

in phase-final

in polite expressions

in polite requests

in politics

in politics

in polygamous context

in polygamous marriage

in polygamous marriage

in porridge

in porridge

in poverty

in power

in present tense

in price

in principle

in privacy

in protest

in public

in public

in public

in public

in public

in public view

in rank

in reality

in reality

in reasoning

in reference the Shiraz region of Persia

in reference to age/status

in reference to status

in relation to

in retaliation

in retribution

in reverse

in rural areas

in Rwanda

in sacrifice

in sacrifice

in safety

in sb’s direction

in sb’s views

in scorn

in separate places

in sequence

in shock

in short

in short

in short

in short

in sign of sadness

in silence

in simple present

in simple present

in simple terms

in sitting posture on the heels

in situation

in size

in small or large bills

in small pieces

in soccer

in soccer

in soccer

in soccer competition

in socialism

in some cases with slight modi-

in some expressions

in space

in space

in space

in spite of

in sport

in sport

in sport

in sport

in sport

in sport

in sport

in sport

in sports

in status

in sth

in sth

in sth

in sum

in summary

in summary

In Swahili

In Swahili

In Swahili

In Swahili

In Swahili

in Swahili

in Swahili context

in tandem

in Tanzania coastal areas

in tatters

in temper

in temperate latitudes

in terms of

in terms of color

in terms of communication

in terms of knowledge

in terms of price

in the

in the

in the absence of another question word

in the absence of the latter

in the air

in the air

in the air

in the air

in the ancient times

in the army

in the atmosphere

in the average

in the back

in the big cities and some midsize towns

in the body

in the body

in the body

in the body

in the body

in the capital cities and other major towns

in the center

in the coming days

in the countryside

in the end

in the evening

in the expression of comparison

in the eye or ear

in the future

in the future

in the ground

in the ground

in the ground

in the ground

in the ground

in the hand

in the heart

in the heart

in the house

In the last lesson

in the middle

in the middle

in the middle after the verb

in the middle of

in the middle of a dancing group

in the middle of a dancing group

in the middle of a dancing group

in the midst of

in the morning

in the morning or early evening

in the name of

in the name of

in the near future

in the nude

in the past

in the past

In the past or future tense

in the past tense in negation

in the place of

in the plural

in the plural

in the plural

in the rear

in the roofing of a traditional house

in the schoolyard

in the singular

in the singular

in the singular

in the sky

in their view

in theory

in these coun-

In this last lesson

In this lesson

in time

in time

in time

in time

in times of war

in total

in traditional dance

in traditional dance

in traditional dance

in traditional dance songs

in trance

in transit

in transport

in transverse position

in treating people

in trouble

in truth

in truth

in two days

in uncivilized manner

in unison

in unsettled water

in use

in use

in vain

in vain

in wall

in water

in weaving

in wedding ceremony

in weight

in weight

in weight

in which a crosspiece is placed

in which case it translates as a lot of or

in which case one i is dropped

in which case they'll take the form of the word amba-

in which food and

in which men and women take turns to dance

in workforce

in wrestling

in writing

in your view

in your view

in Zanzibar

in/for relationship

in/on which

ina maana kuwa tunasaidiana

ina maana kuwa tunasaidiana

inability

inability to speak

inaccessible

inaccurate

inaction

inactive

inactivity

inadequate

inadmissible

inadvertent

inadvertently

inadvisable

inalingana na tumbo

inalterable

inaonyesha wakati

inapplicable

inappropriate

inattention

inattention

inattentive

inattentive

inattentiveness

inaudible

inaugurate

inaugurate sb

inaugurate sb

inauguration

i-na-wez-ekan-a

inayo

incalculable

incantation

incapable

incapacity

incarcerate

incense

incense

incense

incense burner

incense smoke

incensed

incensing

incentive

incentivize

inception

inception

incessant

incessantly

incident

incident

incidental

incidentally

incidentally

incise

incise

incision

incision

incision

incision

incision

incision

incision

incisor

incite

incite

incitement

incitement

inciter

inciter

inclination

incline

incline

incline

incline to

include

include

include

include

included

including

including a new noun

including how to say if

inclusive

inclusive

inclusively

incognito

incoherent

incoherently

incoherently

income

income

income

income

income

income

income

incoming

incomparable

incompatible

incompetence

incompetence

incompetent

incomplete

incomprehensible

inconceivable

inconclusive

inconsiderate

inconsistency

inconsistent

inconsistent

inconstant

inconvenience

inconvenience

inconvenience

inconvertible

incorrect

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase

increase beyond measure

increase for

increase sth

increase sth

increase suddenly

increase the gas

increase the speed

increasing

increasing

increasingly

incredible

incredible

incredible!

incredibly

increment

increment

incriminate

incrimination

incubate

incubator

incubator

incumbent on

incurable

incursion

incus

indecency

indecent

indecent

indecently

indecipherable

indeed

indeed!

indeed!

indeed!

indefensible

indefensible

indefinable

indefinite

indefinite and very long period of time

indelible

indemnify

indent

indentation

indented

indented parapet

independence

independent

independent

INDEPENDENTCHALLENGE

in-depth

indescribable

indestructible

index

index

index

Indian flatbread

Indian goose grass

Indian hemp

Indian potter

Indian shot

indicate

indicate

indicate

indicate

indicate with a sign

indicating the place of anchor

indicating the position of a fishing net

indication

indication

indication

indication

indication

indication

indicative

indicator

indicator

indicator

indicator

indict

indict

indictment

indictment

indifferent

indigence

indigenous

indigenous

indigenous

indigenous

indigent

indigestible

indigestion

indignant

indignant

indignation

indigo

indirect

indirect clause

indiscernible

indiscipline

indiscreet

indisposed

indisposed

indisputable

indistinguishable

individual

individual

individual

individual

individual instruction

individual rights

individualism

individualist

individualistic

individually

individually

individually

individually

individuation

indivisible

indoctrinate

indolence

indolence

indolent

indolent

indolent

indolent

indolent

indolently

indoor

induce

induce

indulgence

indulgent

induration

induration

industrious

industry

industry

industry

industry

inebriate

inebriated

inebriation

inedible

ineffective

ineffective

ineffectiveness

ineffectiveness

inefficiency

inefficient

inefficient

ineligible

ineligible

inert

inert

inescapable

inevitable

inexact

inexcusable

inexorable

inexpensive

inexpensiveness

inexperienced

infallible

infallible

infamous

infancy

infant

infant sickness

infarction

infatuate

infatuated

infatuation

infect

infect sb

infected

infected

infected

infected

infecting

infection

infection

infection near a nail

infectious

infectious disease

infecund

infecundity

inferior

inferior

inferior

inferior

inferiority

inferiority

infertile

infertile

infertility

infidel

infiltrate sb/sth in

infiltration

infiltration

infin

infinite

infinitive

infirmary

infix

infix

inflame

inflame

inflamed

inflammation

inflammation of the lymph nodes

inflatable

inflate

inflate

inflate

inflection

inflexible

inflict pain

inflow

influence

influence

influence

influenced

influenced

influenza

influx

infor

infor

infor

infor

infor

infor

infor

infor

infor

inform

inform

inform

inform

inform

inform against

inform on sb

inform sb

informal

informal

informal

informal sector

information

information

information

information

information

information

information

information

information

information

information desk

information technology

infringe

infringement

infuriate

infuriated

ing

-ing form

-ing form

-ing form

ing to receive medical care

-ing verb

-ing verb

ingenious

ingenuity

ingenuity

ingi

ingi is modified to produce

ingi produces mingi

ingot

ingot

ingratitude

ingredient

ingredients

ingredients may be local

ings-people or animals-will always have the [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] agreement

inhabit

inhale

inhale

inhale

inherent

inherit

inherit from a deceased brother

inheritance

inheritance

inheritance

inherited disability

inherited work

inheritor

inhibit

inhibited

inhospitable

inhuman

inhumane

inhumanity

iniquity

initial

initial

initial

initial

initial consultation fee

initially

initially

initially

initiate sb

initiate sth

initiate sth

initiated

initiation

initiation camp for boys

initiation instructor

initiation instructor

initiation rites

initiation rites

initiation teachings fee

initiative

initiator

initiator

inject

injection

injection

injure

injure with horns

injured

injured

injury

injury on the head

injustice

injustice

injustice

ink

ink cartridges for your printer

inkpot

inkwell

inland

inlay

inlaying

inlet

inmate

inmost

inmost person

inn

innards

innate behavior

inner coat

inner courtyard

inner feelings

inner person

inner post

inner tube

innermost

innocent

innocuous

innovate sth

innovate sth

innovation

innovation

innovator

innuendos

innuendos

innumerable

inoculate

inoculation

inoffensive

inoperative

inputs

inquest

inquire

inquire

inquire

inquire

inquire

inquire

inquirer

inquirer

inquiring

inquiry

inquiry

inquisitive

inquisitive

inquisitive

inquisitiveness

insane

insane

insanity

insatiable

insect

insect

insect

insect

insect

insect

insect

insect

insect body part

insects

insecure

insecure

insecurity

inseminate

inseminate artificially

insemination

insemination

insensitive

insensitive

inseparable

inseparable

insert

insert

insert into

insert into

insert sth forcefully

inserted into the handle stick

inside

inside

inside chamber of a grave

inside which

insidious

insignificance

insignificant

insignificant

insincerity

insinuate

insinuation

insinuations

insinuations

insipid

insist

insist

insist on sth

insist upon

insistence

insistence

insistence

insistence

insolence

insolence

insolent

insolent

insoluble

insoluble

insolvent

insolvent

inspect

inspect

inspect

inspect

inspect

inspect

inspect

inspect

inspection

inspection

inspection

inspector

inspector

inspire

instability

instability

install

install as a ruler

install roof poles

install sb in office

install sb in office

installation of a ruler

installment

instantly

instantly

instantly

instantly

instead

Instead

instead of

instead of

instead of mti uote

Instead/--it varies according to the different noun classes

instigate

instigation

instigation

instigator

instinct

institute

institute

institution

institution

institutional

institutionalize

institutionally

instruct

instruct

instruct

instruct

instruct

instruction

instruction

instruction

instructions

instructor

instructor

instructor

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument

instrument player

instrumental

instrumentalist

instrumentalist

insubordinate

insubordinate

insubstantial

insufferable

insufficiency

insufficient

insufficient

insufficient

insular

insular

insulate

insulator

insult

insult

insult

insults

insupportable

insure

insurgence

insurgence

insurgent

insurgent

intake

intake

intake

intangible

intangible

integrate

integration

integrity

integrity

intellect

intellect

intellect

intellect

intellect-related

intellectual

intellectual

intellectual

intellectual gift

intellectually

intelligence

intelligence

intelligence

intelligence

intelligence

intelligence agency

intelligent

intelligent

intelligent

intelligent

intelligent

intelligent

intelligible

intend

intend

intended for

intense

intense

intense

intense desire

intense suffering

intensification

intensify

intensify

intensify

intensify

intensify

intensify

intensity

intensive

intent

intent

intent

intent

intention

intention

intention

intentional

intentionally

intentionally

interact

interact

interaction

interaction

interaction

intercede for sb

intercept

intercession

intercessor

interchange

interconnected

interconnection

interdiction

interdiction

interest

interest

interest

interest

interest sb

interested

interesting

interests

interest-taker

interfere

interfere

interfere

interfere rudely in a conversation

interference

interference

interference

interim

interior

interior

interior

interior planking of a boat

interj

interject

interjection

interlace

interlacing

interlock

interlock

interlope

interloper

intermediary

intermediate

intermingle

intermingling

intermittent

intermittently

intern

intern

intern/s

internal

internal wall

international competitions

internee

Internet

internet

internet is widely available in cities like Nairobi

internment

internship

interpose o.s

interpret

interpret

interpret

interpret dreams

interpretation

interpretation of dreams

interpreter

interrelated

interrelated

interrelation

interrogate

interrogate sb

interrogate sb

interrogation

interrogation mark

interrogative

interrogative construction

interrogator

interrupt

interrupt sb

interrupt sb

interruption

intersect

intersection

interstate highway

intertwine

interval

intervene

intervention group

interviewing a candidate

interweave

intestines

intimacy

intimate

intimate

intimate

intimate

intimate friend

intimate friendship

intimate relationship

intimidate

intimidate

intimidation

into

into

into

into

into

into

into

into

into a condition

into a conversation

into a narrow space

into a space

into a technique

into a vehicle

into pieces

into sth in motion

into the hospital

into wreckage

intolerable

intolerance

intolerant

intolerant

intoxicant

intoxicate

intoxicating

intoxicating drink

intoxication

intransigence

intransigent

intransigent

intransigent

intrauterine device

intrepid

intricacy

intricate

intricate

intrigue

intrigue

intrigue

intrigue

intrigue

intrinsic

introduce

Introduce him or her to your extended family and friends and write down the dialogue in your journal

introduce o.s

introduce sb

introduce sb

introduce sth

introduction

introduction

introductory song

introvert

intrude

intrude

intrude

intrude forcefully

intrude into

intrude on sb

intruder

intrusion

intrusion

intrusion

intrusive

intrusiveness

inundate

inundated

inundation

invade

invade sb’s privacy

invader

invalid

invalidate

invalidate

invalidation

invalidation

invaluable

invaluable

invariable

invasion

invasion of privacy

invective

invent

invent

invent

invent

invent

invented

invention

inventive

inventive

inventiveness

inventor

inventory

invert

invert

invert

investigate

investigate

investigate

investigate

investigate

investigate

investigate

investigate

investigate deeply

investigate per curiosity

investigation

investigation

investigation

investigation

investigation

investigative

investigative

investigator

investigator

investment

investment

invigilate

invigilator

invigorate

invisible

invisible

invisible

invitation

invitation

invitation

invitation to tender

invite

invite

invite

invite o.s

invited

invitee

invocation

invocation

invocation

invocation

invocation

invocation for the dead

invocation glorifying God

invoice

involuntarily

involuntarily

involuntarily

involuntary

involuntary

involve

involve

involve

involve

involve

involve o.s

involve o.s

involved

involves changing the final vowel to -i if it doesn't already end in -i

involving

invulnerable

invulnerable

ipecacuanha shrub

ipi

Iranian ancestry

irate

ire

Iringa area

iris

iris

Irish potato

irk

irk

Irnagine the types of questions he or she might ask about the job

iron

iron

iron

iron

iron

iron

iron

iron bar

iron fist

iron rod

ironic

ironical

ironically

ironweed

irony

irony

irony

irradiate

irradiation

irreconcilable

irredeemable

irredeemable

irrefutable

irrelevant

irrelevant

irreparable

irreplaceable

irresponsible

irresponsible

irretrievable

irreversible

irrevocable

irrigate

irrigation

irritable

irritate

irritate

irritate

irritate

irritated

irritating

irritating

irritation

irritation

irritation

irritation from --

is

is

Is

is

is

is

is a big city

is a critical look at family issues in

is a plural [n-i/n-zi] noun

is dropped in the presence of a tense

is ill

is in Tanzania

is in the English examples

is indeed

is inserted in the verb of the first part of the condition

is introduced by the preposition by

is Kenya and that

is mengi rather than maingi

is mine}

is not worn with a tie

is often shortened to nataka in spoken Swahili

is one of the things that

is shown by appropriate

is talking to Ania

is talking to Rehema

is Tanzania

Is tax included

is the infinitive part of the verb

is the subject

is the word si

Is there anything that I can bring you

is used

is used to ask which

is used to express all or the whole

is usually attached to possessives

is/not

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Isl

Islam

Islam is the dominant religion,

Islamic

Islamic elder

Islamic gown

Islamic headscarf

Islamic judge

island

isle

islet

Ismailia mosque

isn't possible in Swahili

isolate

isolate

isolate o.s

isolate o.s

isolation

isolation

isolation-prone

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

issue

IT

It

it

it does

it doesn’t hurt

It is called the \_a -ate form

it is of course important and

it is rude in Swahili culture to eat with the left hand

it is the noun class system that determines the prefix that is attached

it isn't

it used to run other common services such as telecommunications,

It was called the East African Postal Service

It’ll be good!

it’s not

it’s nothing

It’s once again your turn to practice everything you’ve learned in this lesson by putting to use

itakuwa lazima nichukue damu kutoka kidole chako

itch

itch

itch

itch

itch

itch

itch grass

itch mite

itching

itching plant

itching sensation

itchy

itchy climbing herb

item

item/s

its

it's a very sad story

it's also important to note that there are object infixes for these constructions

It's also possible to start a clause in English with when

its coloring bark is used for strengthening fishing lines

its coloring bark is used for strengthening fishing lines

it's common to see -office

its grains are used as prayers beads

It's nice to meet you

it's not possible to

it's possible to drop relative pronouns

its roots are used for treating cramps

its roots used to treat anemia

its seeds are used as counters in the mancala game

it's the

it's very easy to know when

it's worth pointing out that tour-

itself

IUD

I've filled them out

ivory

ivory or bead bracelet

J .....•

jab

jabber

jack

Jack

Jack bean

jackal

jackass

jack-knife

jack-knife

jacquemontia

Jacquemontia capitata

jail

jail

jam

jam

jamb

Jambolan

jammed

jammed together

Jane is at a local restaurant to order some food

Japanese yen

jar

jargon

jargon

jaunt

Java plum

Je

Je

Je

Je

Je

Je

jealous

jealous

jealousy

jective is formed with the prefix ny-

jeer at

jeering

jeers

jengo la ofisi/majengo ya ofisi

jeopardize

jeopardy

jequirity

jeremiad

jerk

jerk

jerk

jerk

Jerome

Jerome

Jerome

jersey

jersey

jest

jest

jester

jet

jetty

jetty

jetty

Jew

jeweler

jeweler

jeweler

jeweller

Jewish

-ji-

jibe

jibe

jibe

jigger

jigger

jiggle

Jina \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ ni Liz

jina la pesa za Kenya

Jina lake ni Mark

Jina lako ni \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Jina lako ni Ali

jina lako ni Ali?

Jina lako ni nani

Jina langu ni Liz

Jina/majina

jingle

Jinja in Uganda

jinn

jinx

jinx

jinx

jinx

jinx

jinx

jinx

jiografia

jiografia

jioni

job

job

job

job

job application

jobless

jog

joggle

join

join

join

join

join back two disjoined pieces

join forces

join forces

join forces

join sth

join the army

join together

join together

join with

join with

joining

joining

joining hands and going round in a circle

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint

joint action

joint pains

joint property

jointly

jointly

joint-venture

joke

joke

joke

joke

joke

joker

joker

joking relationship

jolly

jolly boat

jolt

jostle

jostle

jostle

jostle

jostle one another

jostle one another

jostle with

jostling

joto

journal

journal

journal

journal

journalist

journey

journey's end

joust

jovial

jovial

jovial

jovial

jovial

jovial

jovial

joviality

joviality

joviality

jovially

joy

joy

joy

joyful

joyful

joyful

joyful

joyful

joyfully

joyfulness

joyous

joyous

joyous

joyous activity

joys

jubilant

jubilation

jubilation

jubilation

jubilations

judge

judge

judge

judge

judge

judge

judge in a contest

judges

judgment

judgment

judgment day

judicial

judicial

judicial

judicial

judicial

judicial sentence

judiciary

judiciary

judiciary

judiciary

judicious

jug

jug

juggling a ball

juggling a ball

juice

juicy

jujube leaves powder

Juma

Juma

Juma

Juma

Juma

Juma

Juma

jump

jump

jump

jump

jump about with joy

jump into

jump on

jump on sb

jump onto

jump over

jumper

jumpiness

jumpiness

jumping

jumping to and fro with both legs together

jumping with one foot

jumpy

jumpy

jumpy pers

junction

junction

junction

juncture

June-August in East Africa

jungle

junior

junk mail

junky

junkyard

junta

Jupiter

jurisdiction

juror

jury

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just

just ... then!

just a little

just about

just about any other

just add the negative prefix ha-

just as at

just as in English

Just as in many

just as in the present

just as is the case

Just as the mahali class doesn't actually contain one single noun

just as they do on their own

just as with other verbs

just for talking

Just like in many other countries

just like other subjects such as biology

just like that

just like that

just now

just now

just one

just that way

just the way

just to mention a few

just use the negative marker ha-

just watch

justice

justice

justice

justice

justification

justification

justification

justified

justified

justify

justify

justify

justify

jut out

jute

juu ya tumbo

juvenile

k or u

Kaabah

kabla ya

kadi ya malipofkadi za malipo

kahawa

Kaka

kalamu

kalamu

kalamu

kalamu

kalamu

kalamu ndogo a small pen

kalamu nyingi

kalamu yangu

kalamu zangu my pen

kama

kama

Kama

kama

kama

kama

kama kalamu

kama katika ku-saidi-an-a

kama kitabu kidogo unatumia kuandika vitu

kama like

kama ni hili

kama ni nzuri nitanunua

kama shida

kama simba

kama simba

kama unanisaidia na mimi ninakusadia

kama unanisaidia na mimi ninakusadia

kama unataka

kama utafiti

kama vile bizari curry

kamba shrimp

kamba za umeme

kamikaze

kamili

kampuni .

Kanada

kanisa/makanisa

kanzu dress/es

kaptura

karafuu cloves

Karani

Karani

Karani

Karani

karata

karatasi

karatasi za kuandikia

Karibu

karibu

Karibu nyumbani

Karibu!

Karibuni nyumbani.

KaskaziniKusini

kati kati ya mji

kati ya bahari mbalimbali

Katika mazungumzo haya

Katika mazungumzo haya

katika sehemu ya Wamaasai

kayak

kazi ya biashara au kazi yenye kumsaidia mtu mwingine

Kazini

KCMC Moshi has a well-known eye

keel

keen

keen

keep

keep

keep

keep

keep

keep

keep

keep

keep a watch on

keep a watch on

keep alive

keep an eye on

keep an eye on

keep busy

keep doing

keep from spreading

keep in mind

keep in mind thatanimate nouns-ones thatrefer to people

keep in reserve

keep o.s

keep off

keep on

keep on

keep one’s self-control

keep quiet

keep quiet

keep quiet

keep s.wh

keep sb away from

keep sb/sth

keep secret

keep secret

keep sth growing

keep still

keep track

keep track of the new words you learn

keep under control

keep Washington DC]

keeper

keeper

keffiyeh

keffiyeh cord

kemia

kemia na hesabu

Kenya

Kenya

Kenya

Kenya

kerb

kernel

kernel smut

kerosene

kerosene

kerosene candle

kerosene lamp

kestrel

kettle

key

key

key

keys

khanga

khat

khuskhus grass

Ki-

ki-

Ki-

-ki-

-ki-

Kiasi gani?

kiatu

kichwa

kichwa

kick

kick

kick

kick

kick

kick forcefully

kick off

kick out

kickback

kickback

kid

kid

kidnap

kidnapper

kidnapping

kifaa/vifaa

kifaa/vifaa tool/s

Kihispania na Kitaliano

Kihispania na Kitaliano

Kiingereza pilaf]

kila

kila wakati ninakula

kill

kill

kill

kill o.s

killer

killer

killing fish

kiln

kilo

kilogram

kin

kin

kin

kind

kind

kind

kind of

kind of a short coconut palm

kind of aloe plant

kind of amaranth

kind of bad-smelling medicinal plant

kind of big mango

kind of bitter plant whose leaves may be used as vegetable

kind of broad fish

kind of brown worm

kind of catfish

kind of crab

kind of custard apple

kind of dark-red gum

kind of evil spirit

kind of flatbread

kind of flowering shrub of the Ehretia family

kind of fritter

kind of herb used as a vegetable

kind of large fish in the Caranx family

kind of large grasshopper

kind of large shark

kind of large spitting snake

kind of large tiger cowry shell

kind of medicinal herb

kind of medicinal plant

kind of medicinal tree

kind of millet

kind of mud worm

kind of nightly moth

kind of plaited mat

kind of poisonous spider

kind of rattlepod

kind of short spear

kind of shrub similar to a sicklebush

kind of small cowry from the beach

kind of small hand drum

kind of small marine insect

kind of small rubber vine fruit

kind of small sweet scented white flower like a jasmine

kind of soft cassava

kind of spirit

kind of spitting snake

kind of thin green tree snake

kind of walk dance

kind of wax like white clay

kind of white duck with brown specks

kind of wild cat

kind short and thick plantain

kindergarten

kind-hearted

kindle

kindle

kindle

kindly

kindly

kindness

kindness

kindness

kindness

kindness

king

king

king

king

kingdom

kingdom

kingfish

kingfisher

kingine

kingship

kinky

kinsfolk

kinsfolk

kinsfolk

kinship

kinship

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume

kinyume cha baridi

kinyume cha kukumbuka

kinyume cha kuwa na haraka

kinyume cha kuwasha

kinyume cha kuwasha

kinyume cha yupo

kinywaji

kioo/vioo cha/vya screen/s

kipi

kisha

kisima

kisima

kitabu

kitabu

Kitabu kilikuwa(po

Kitabu kipo mezani.

Kitabu kitakuwa(po

kitbag

kitchen

kitchen boy

kitchen sink

kite

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo

kitendo cha kusafiri

kitendo cha kutembelea nchi nyingine

kiti

kiti

kiti

kitu

kitu

kitu cha kunywa

kituo cha basi/vituo vya basi

kituo/vituo

kiwanjajviwanja

kiwi

kiwi

Kleenex

kliniki maalum

kliniki ya macho

knack

knapsack

knave

knead

knead

knead

knead

kneading flour in boiling water

kneecap

knickers

knickknack

knife

knit

knitted

knitter

knitting

knob

Knock

knock

knock

knock

knock

Knock

knock

Knock

knock back

knock down

knock down

knock down

knock down a tree

Knock Knock!

knock on a door

knock on the surface of a rounded object

knock over

knock over

knock over

knock repeatedly

knock!

knock!

knock!

knocking down of

knock-out

knoll

knotgrass

know

know

know each other

know each other

know how

know-how

knowledge

knowledge

knowledge

knowledge

knowledge

knowledge

knowledge

knowledgeable

knowledgeable

known

known

known as

known for eating chicks

known from context

KO

-ko

-ko

Kodi

kohl

kombe arrow poison

kora

Koran

Koran

Koran reciter

Koranic

korosho

koti

kowtow

kraal

kraal

krediti kadi

ku-

KU-

kuambia mtu wapi anaweza kupita

kuamka

kuandika

kuandika kuzuri

kuandikia mgonjwa sindano

kuangalia mchezo

kuangalia to watch

kuchagua to choose

kuchoka

kuchukua

kuchukua

kuchukua kitu unachokipenda

kuchukua mtu katika gari na kuenda pamoja na yeye

kuchukuliwa

kuchunguza observe

kudu

kuelekeza to..explain

kueleza njia

kuenda

Kuenda

kuenda kukaa mahali fulani

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya

kufanya jaribio/mtihani

kufanya kitu kisiharibike

kufanya watu wengine

kufanya watu wengine

kufanya]namna

kufika/kuwasili

kufua

kufukuza

kufuliwa

kufundishwa

kufungua

kufungua milango na watu kuweza kuingia ndani

Kuhama

Kuhamia

kuharibiwa

kuharibu

kuharisha

kuhitaji

kuhitaji

kuhitaji

kuhitajiwa

kuimba

kuimba kwangu

kuimbwa

Kuishi

Kuishi kwingi

kuita mtu

Kuja

kujaribiwa

kujaribu

kuJariya kazijkutoJanya kazi

kujenga

kujenga kitu fulani

kujengwa

kujitambulisha

kujitambulisha

ku-ji-tambul-ish-a

ku-ji-tambul-ish-a

kujua mtu au kufanya/kutumia kitu kwa muda mrefu na kukijua vizuri

Kukaa

kukaa chini

kukaanga

kukata nyama

kukubali

kukubaliwa

kukumbuka

kukumbuka

kukumbusha

ku-kut-an-a ,

kukutana na mtu

kula

kula

kulajkutokula

Kulala

kulala

kulaza

kulazwa

kuleta maumivu

kulinda

kuliwa

kumaliza

kumpa mahali pa kulala

kumpa mtu pole

kumuuliza habari zake kama mnakutana mara ya kwanza kwa siku fulani

kumwambia mtu kitu ambacho anahitaji kufanya

kumwambia njoo!

kumwambia pole

kuna mashine ya ATM hapa

Kuna mchezo wa Bruce Willis

kunawa-mkono

kununua

kununua

kununua

kununuliwa

kunyoa ndevu

kunywa

kunywewa

kuoa

kuoga

kuogelea

kuolewa

kuolewa

Kuona

kuona

kuona mengi

kuona mtu na kujua yeye ni nani

kuona mtu na kujua yeye ni nani

kuondoa

kuondoka

Kuondoka kwa kiongozi The leader~s departure

kuondoka mahali fulani

kuondolewa

kuosha

kuowa

kupa

kupa

kupaka

kupanda

kupeana

kupeleka

Kupenda

kupenda

kupendwa

kupewa

kupiga

kupiga mbizi

kupiga mswaki

kupigwa

kupika

kupika

kupika kwa kutumia mafuta

kupikwa

kupima damu/kuchunguza damu

kupitia mdomo

kupona

kuponya

kupumzika

kupumzika

kurudi

kurudi means to return

kuruka

kusahau

kusaidia

Kusaidiana

Kusaidiana

kusaidiwa

kusalimiwa

kusalimu

kusamehe

kusema

kusema

kusemwa

kusom +

kusoma

kusoma

kusoma

kusoma

kusubiri

ku-sumbul-iw-a

kuta nyeusi

kutafuta

kutafuta katika damu ya mtu ili kujua kama yeye ni mgonjwa

kutambua mtu

kutambua mtu

kutembea masafa marefu

kutembeleajkutazamd ~agonjwa

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutenda

kutengeneza

kutengeneza

kutengeneza to manufacture

kutengenezwa

kuteua

kuteuliwa

kutoa

kutoa

kutoa majimaji kutoka mwilini

kutoa nje kitu ulichokula

Kutojua kusoma na kuandika Not to know knowing

kutoka kuweza

kutoka nchi nyingine

kutoka vitu vingine

kutokuwa

kutolewa

kutuma na kupata habari au ujumbe

kutumia

kutumiwa

kuugua

kuuma

kuumia

kuumiza

kuumiza

kuumwa

kuuza

kuuzwa

kuwa mahali

kuwa na

kuwa na wasi wasi

kuwa/kuwepo

kuwasha

kuwashwa

kuweka to put

kuweza

kuzaa

kuzaliwa

kuzima

kuzima

kuzoea

kwa

kwa

kwa

kwa burudani

kwa hivyo

kwa hiyo

kwa hiyo

kwa kawaida

kwa kufanya nini

kwa kushaangaa

kwa mfano katika mkahawa

Kwa nini

Kwa nini!?

kwa sababu hatuna uwanja

kwa sababu ya ugonjwa

kwa wamawake au wanaume

Kwaheri

Kwaheri

Kwaheri

kwaheri

kwake

kwako

kwangu

kwanza

kwao

kwashiorkor

kwenda chooni mara nyingi

kwenu

kwetu

Labda nimeisahau shule

label

labor

labor

labor force

labor room

laborious

laborious

labour

labyrinth

lace

lace work

lack

lack

lack

lack of

lack of respect

lack of understanding

lack respect

lack sth

lack strength or vitality

lacking concentration

lacking starch

lacking sth

lacking sth

ladder

ladder

ladle

ladle

ladle

lady’s finger

lady’s finger

ladybird

ladybug

lag

lag behind

laggard

lagoon tulip tree

laissez-faire

lake

Lakini

lakini Serengeti iko Tanzania pia

lakini siyo wakati wote

lamb

lamb

lame

lame

lamely

lament

lament

lament

lamentation

laminate

laminate

laminated sheet

laminated sheet

lamp

lamp

lamp holder

lamprey

lance

lance

lancet

land

land

land

land

land

land

land

landing stage

landing strip

landing strip

landlady

landlocked

landlord

landlord

landlord

Landlord

Landlord

Landlord

landmark

landmark

landscape

landslide

landslide

landslip

landsman

lane

lane

lane

language

language

language

language,

language-related

languid

languid

languish

languish

languishing state

lantern

lap

lap

lap

lap

lapse

lapse

lapse into

lapwing

larcenist

larceny

lard

large

large

large

large area

large area

large basket

large broken piece

large clay water jar

large cooking pot

large cooking pot

large copper

large cup

large drum with a booming sound

large golden bead

large gulp

large intestine

large item

large needle

large number

large open-air fire

large palm leaf basket

large piece of calico

large platter for collecting money

large quantity

large rock

large room

large signal drum

large straw basket

large three-legged drum

large water jar

large-flowered cluster pear

largely

larger

larger

lark

lars

larynx

lash

lash

lash

lash

lasso

last

last

last

last

last

last

last

last

last

last

last

last advice

last name

last obligatory prayer of the day

last time

lasting

lastly

latch

late

late

late

late

late evening

late evening prayer

lateness

lateness

lateness

lateness

latent

latent

latent qualities

later

later

later used as a drink or food

laterite

Lates niloticus

latest

latex

latex

lath

lath adjoining two walls

lathe

lather

lather

latrine

laud

laudation

laudatory song

laugh

laugh

laugh at

laugh disrespectfully

laugh extravagantly

laughable

laughing

laughing

laughing matter

laughing matter

laughter

Launaea cornuta

launch

launch

launch

launch

launch into the water

launching

launching

launder

launder

launder money

launderer

laundering

laundering

laundering

laundering

laundry

laundry

laundry

laundry

laundryman

lavatory

lavatory

lavatory closet

lavish

law

law

law

law

law

law

law breaking

law professional

law related

law studies

law violation

lawful

lawfully

lawfulness

law-maker

lawn

lawsuit

lawsuit

lawyer

lawyer

lawyers

lax

lax

lax

laxative

laxity

laxity

lay

lay

lay

lay

lay across

lay aside

lay brother

lay out

lay/set siege to

layer

layer

layer

layman

layman

layout

laziness

laziness

laziness

laziness

laziness

laziness

lazy

lazy

lazy

lazy

lazy

lazy

lazy

leach

lead

lead

lead

lead

lead

lead

lead astray

lead the way

lead the way

lead to the right way

leader

leader

leader

leader in a tournament

leaders

leadership

leading

leading to the fish trap

leaf

leaf

leaf strip

leaflet

league

league

leak

lean

lean

lean

lean

lean against/upon/to

lean forward

lean forward

lean heavily

lean on

lean on

lean on a side

leaning

leap

leap

leap playfully

leaping

learn

learn

learn

learn

learn

learn

learn how

learned

learned for the other four noun classes

learned person

learner

learner in continuing education

learning

lease

lease

leaseholder

least

leather

leather

leather boots

leather container

leave

leave

leave

leave

leave

leave

leave

leave alone

leave behind

leave each other

leave leftovers

leave marks on the body

leave one’s duties to sb

leave out

leave sb stunned

leave sb/sth

leave sb/sth

leave speechless

leave speechless

leave sth for sb

leave sth to sb in heritage

leave the door open

leave to

Leave!

leave/s

leaven

leaven

leaven

leaves

leaves

leaves

leaves

leaves

leaves

leaving

leaving

leaving

leaving out

lecher

lectern

lecture

lecture

lecture

lecture

led by an imam or a sheikh

ledge of rock

leech

lees

leeward

left

left

left

left behind

left in the pot

left side

left/right

leftover

leftover

left-over sticks from palm leaves or twigs

leftovers

leftovers

leftovers

leftovers

leg

leg

leg

leg

leg

leg

leg

leg

leg

leg kick

leg of a furniture

leg/s

legacy

legacy

legal

legal

legal

legal authority

legal document

legal document

legal profession

legal right

legal/official

legality

legalize

legatee

legend

legend

legend

legendary

legible

legislation

legislative

legislator

legit

legit

legitimacy

legitimate

legitimate

legitimate

legitimate property

legitimately

legitimize

legs

legs

legs

legs

legs/feet

legume

leisure

leisure activity

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

Lela

lemma

lemon

lemon etc

lemon tree/s

lend

lend

lend

lender

lending

length

length

length

length

lengthen

lengthening

lengthwise

lenience

lenient

lens

lenses

lent

lentil or cow pea fritter

less

less than a paragraph

lessee

lessen

lesson

lesson

lesson

lesson

lesson

lessor

let

let

let

let

let

let alone

let down

let fall

let fall

let fall

let go

let go free

let go free

let go free

let go of

let in

let into

let it be

let it be

let o.s

let o.s

let off

let off

let pass

let sb know

let sb know

let sth down

let sth fall down

let’s

lethal

lethargic

lethargy

letter

letter

letter

letter

letter box

letters

letting

leukaemia

leukemia

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level

level a ploughed soil

level off

level out

level the clay

lever

lever

leverage

leviathan

levy

levy

lewd

lewd

lewdness

lexicon

li-

liability

liability

liable

liaison

liar

liar

libel

libel

libel

libel

libel

liberal

liberal

liberal

liberate

liberate

liberated

liberation

liberation

libertine

libertinism

liberty

lice

license

license

license plate

licentious

licentiousness

lichen

licit

licorice

lid

lid

lie

lie

lie

lie

lie

lie down

lie in ambush

lie low

lie/be across

lie/be crosswise

lied to

lies

lies

life

life

life

life

life

life

life-

lifeless

lifelong

life-saving

life-saving lesson

lifespan

lifetime

lift

lift

lift

lift

lift

lift

lift

lift sth

lifted up

lifted up

lifting rope

lift-off

ligament

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light

light blue

light brown

light brown color

light brown cotton fabric

light bulb

light rain

light rain season

light rains

light sleep

light sth

light toga

light up

light up

light up

light up sth

light up sth

light wind

light yellow

light/shadow

lighten

lighten

lighter

lighter

lighter

light-hearted pers

light-heartedness

lightness

lightweight

likability

likable

likable

like

like

like

like

like

like

like

like

like

like a barbarian

like a child

like a cobra

like a man

like a spoiled child

like anywhere' else

like best

like chakula

like dying

like each other

like in metal work

like iri so many places throughout the world

Like many tropical countries

like private hospitals

like relatives

like that

like this

like this

like this

like to make new dresses when they need to attend a wedding

likely

likely

likely

liken

likeness

likewise

likizo

likizo

lily

lily

limb

limb

limb

limb

limb of an animal

limbo

lime

lime

limestone

limestone

limestone powder

limit

limit

limit

limit sb

limited

limited

limp

limp

limp

limpet

limpid

limpid

linchpin

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line

line in a stanza

line indicating the shape

line up

lineage

lineage

lineage

lineage

lineage

linear

linear

linen

liner

lines

linger

linguistic

linguistic

Lini ulianza kufanya kazi hapa

lini?

Lini?

lining

lining on the neck

link

link

link

link

link

link together

link together

link up

linked

linked

linked to

lint

lint

lip incision

lippia plant

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid

liquid matter

liquid substance on a surface

liquidate

liquidate

liquidator

liquor

liquor

liquor

liquorice

lisp

list

list

list

list

list

listen

Listen there!

Listen there!

listeners

listening

listening

Listening!

listless

listless

lit

lit

lit

lit

lit

lit

lit

lit

lit

Lit

lit

litchee

litchi

liter

literal

literally

literally

literally

literary criticism

literate

literature

literature

litigation

litigation

litre

litter

little

little bit

little by little

little by little

little egret

little ironweed

little lady

little mouse

little slap

little slap

little talk

little tree plant

live

live

live

live

live

live

live

live comfortably

live in seclusion

live off

live on

livelihood

lively

lively

lively

lively

liver

lives in mangrove areas

lives in the sand on the littoral

livestock farmer

livestock farming

livid

living

living

living

living

living

living

living a

living along or near major highways

living hedge

living in seashore or river banks

living in underground nests

living room

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz

Liz anasema na Baba Ali

Liz is Canadian

lizard

-LO-

load

load

load

load

load

load

load cargo

load fee

loading

loading

loading

loafer

loan

loathe

loathe

loathe

loathing

loathing

lob

lobby

lobe

Lobelia fervens

lobelia plant

lobster

loc

loc

local

local

local

local

local administration

local administration

local beer

local brew

local brew

local brew

local brew

local citizen

local defense force

local office

located

located in the suburb

location

location

location

location

location

location

location in general

lock

lock in

lock oneself

lock out

lock up

lock up

locked

locking

locking

lockjaw

lock-up

locution

lodging

lofty

log

log on

logbook

logger

logical

logically

logo

loin

loins

loiter

loitering

lone

loneliness

loneliness

lonely

long

long

long

long

long

long

long ago

long ago

long ago

long and large coffeepot

long charcoal-heated urn

long colorful grasshopper

long cross pass

long distance

long life

long men cloak

long thin pole

long tunic

long tunic with turned-up sleeves

longer

longevity

longfin trevally

longfin yellowtail

longhorn cowfish

longing

longing

long-lasting

long-legged

longnose trevally

longshoreman

long-tailed fiscal

long-tailed shrike

long-term

long-time

loofah

loofah fruit

look

look

look

look

look

look

look after

look after

look after

look alike

look alike

look at

look for

look good

look healthy

look healthy

look intently

look like

look like sb/sth

look right and left

look through

look up

looking

looking after

looking after

looking after

looking for a fight

loom

loom

loom

loop

loophole

loophole

loose

loose

loose

loose

loose

loose

loose

loose pants

loose woman

loosely

loosen

loosen

looseness

looseness

looseness

loot

loot

looter

looting

lop

lop

lop off

lopping

lopping

loquacity

lord

lord

Lord

lord

lordship

lorry

lose

lose

lose

lose

lose

lose

lose an organ of sense

lose blood

lose consciousness

lose energy

lose from the body

lose heart

lose hope

lose hope

lose luster

lose one’s temper

lose one’s way

lose sanity

lose strength

lose touch

lose weight

losing sth

loss

loss

loss

loss

loss

loss

loss

lot

lots of

lots of

lots of

lottery

loud

loud noise

loudhailer

loudly

loudly

lounge

lounge about

louse

lout

louver

love

love

love

love

love

love

love

love

love

love partners

love story

love-based

loved one

loveliness

lovely

lovely

lover

lover

lover

loving

low

low

low

low distant roar

low level

low tide

low water

lower

lower

lower

lower

lower

lower

lower o.s

lower part

lower part

lower part of the leg

lowness

low-priced

low-quality

loyal

loyalty

loyalty

lozenge

lucent

lucent

luck

luck

luck

lucky to

Lucy

Lucy

Lucy

Lucy

Lucy

Lucy

Lucy

Lucy hapa anaongea

lug

luggage

lukewarm

lukewarmness

lull

lull

lumber

lumber

lumberjack

lumberjack

lumberman

lumberman

luminosity

luminosity

luminous

lump

lump

lump

lump

lump

lump

lump

lump of flour

lump together

lunacy

lunatic

lunatic

lung fever

lure

lure

luscious

lush

lust

lust

lust

lust

lustful

lute

lute

luxurious

luxury

lying

lymphadenitis

lyretail

M-

M-

M-

m-,

m-,

M.A

Ma-

Ma-

Ma-

ma’am

ma’am

ma’am!

mabuibui

mabwana shamba

macabre

macadam

mace

mace

machete

machinate

machination

machination

machine

machine

machine

machine

machine

machinery

machinery

machinery

machist

macho

macho man

machungwa madogo

machungwa mengi

macrobiotic

mad

mad

mad person

madaftari

Madagascar cycad

Madam

madam!

madden

madden sb

made

made from dwarf palm leaves

made from meat

made from sticks

made of a half calabash or coconut shell with a handle

made of a waterbuck hide

made of boards

made of brass or copper

made of broad leaf strips

made of piece of tree

made of plaited palm leaves

made of two pieces of white clothes for the top and the lower part of the body

made of various plants and scents

made of various plants ground together

made-up

madhubuti

madly

madness

madness

maeneo ya shule

maestro

magari

magari

magari

magari mazuri

magari mengi

magazine

magazine

magazine

magazine

maggot

magic

magic

magic tricks

magic tricks

magic tricks

magical treatment

magician

magician

magistrate

magnate

magnification

magnificence

magnificent

magnificent

magnificent

magnifier

magnify

magnify

magnifying glass

magonjwa mabaya

magonjwa mengi

magonjwa ya ma-

magonjwa ya moyo

mahakimu

mahali

mahali

mahali

mahali

mahali

mahali

Mahali ambapo magari yanapita

mahali gani?

mahali is the only true member of the mahali class

mahogany

mahsena emperor

maid

maiden

maiden

maiden

maiden name

mail

mail

mail

mail

mailbox

maim

main

main

main

main courses

main road

main sail rope

main sail rope

main station

main stomach of a ruminant

main topic

main yard of a sailboat

mainland

mainspring

mainstay

maintain

maintain

maintain

maintain sb

maintain upright

maintaining

maintenance

maintenance

maintenance

maintenance

maisha

maize

maize

maize

maize

maize beer

maize etc

maize flour

maize plant

maize plant

maize stems a target

majestic

majesty

majesty

maji

maji

maji

maji

maji ya matunda

majimaji kutoka mwilini

major

major

majority

majority

majority

make

make

make

make

make

make

make

make

make

make

make a clattering sound

make a clicking sound

make a colony

make a copy of sth

make a covert sign

make a deal

make a decision

make a detailed critique

make a detour

make a detour

make a difference between

make a distinction between

make a fool of

make a fool of

make a high-pitched sound

make a hole

make a hole

make a homily

make a knocking sound

make a list of

make a loss

make a loss

make a metallic noise

make a mistake

make a move on

make a pact

make a phone call

make a pretense

make a public speech

make a reconnaissance of

make a report

make a sermon

make a sharp noise

make a sound

make a synthesis

make a tour

make a tutting sound

make a vow

make a way into/through

make a will

make a wish

make able to

make accustomed to

make accustomed to

make advances

make affluent

make afraid

make all efforts

make amends for

make an incision

make an oath

make an offer

make an overstatement

make and efforts

make beautiful

make bec

make bec

make bec

make become aware

make become flat

make believe

make bend

make bend

make blood friendship

make blunt

make buzzing sound

make cease

make cheap

make clear

make clear

make clear

make clear

make come down

make compatible

make consultations

make content

make contribute

make conversation with sb

make cool

make cracking sound

make cross

make delicate

make denser

make descend

make double

make easier

make efforts

make elope

make emerge

make emerge

make enter

make enter

make escape

make evolve

make fall

make fall by shaking a tree

make fall into

make fertile

make fun of

make fun of

make fun of

make gain consciousness

make go

make go fast

make grow

make grow up

make grow well

make happy

make happy

Make haste

make haste

make hurry

make insolvent

make jokes with sb

make known

make laugh

make leather

make lose from the body

make love

make move

make noise

make o.s

make official

make own

make packs

make packs

make pass

make pass

make pay

make pay

make pay

make pay

make possible

make pottery

make pregnant

make print

make produce a clicking sound

make propitiatory offerings to the ancestors

make prosper

make public

make read

make ready

make relax

make remember

make reserves

make responsible

make rest

make room

make round

make sb avoid sth

make sb aware

make sb confess

make sb conscious

make sb gain

make sb get sth

make sb identify

make sb late

make sb rich

make sb rich

make sb sad

make sb stop crying

make sb swear

make sb take a bath

make sb tired

make sb understand

make sb/sth progress

make secret

make sense

make shine

make simple

make sing

make sit down

make slide

make stagger

make stand

make start

make sth completely wet

make sth smaller

make sth smaller

make sth turn sour

make sth up

make stop

make study

make study

make succeed

make suffer

make sure

make swing

make talk

make the case

make the difference between

make the effort to

make tidy

make totter

make travel

make up

make up

make up

make up

make up

make up for a wrongdoing

make visible

make visible

make warmer

Make way!

make weary

maker

maker

maker

makeshift

makeshift shack

makeup

makeup

make-up products

making

making an offering

making offerings

Malacca cane

Malaria

malaria medicine

Malay apple tree fiber

male

male

male

male

male

male

male animal

male donkey

male flower of a corn

male secretion

male sheep

male slave

male trainer

maledict

malediction

malformation

malformed

malice

malicious

malicious

malicious person

maliciously

malimbe

malipo

mallow

malnutrition disease

malodour

malt grain sprout

maltreat

maltreatment

maltreatment

Mama

mama au baba

Mama na baba hawajambo

mammary gland of an animal

mammoth

man

man

man

man

man’s clean robe

manacle

manacles

manage

manage

management

manatee

mancala

mandarin

mandarin

mandate

mandate

mandate

mandatory

mandatory

mandolin

mane

maneuvers

maneuvers

mange

manger

mangle

mangle

mangled

mangling

mangling machine

mango tree/s

mangrove lichen

mangrove lichen

mangrove whelk

manhood

maniac

manifest

manifest

manifest

manifest

manifest

manifest

manifest o.s

manikin

manipulate

manipulate

mankind

manliness

manly

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner

manner of descending sth

mannerism

mannerism

mannerism

mannikin

mannish

man-o’-war

manor

manpower

mansion

mansion

manslaughter

mantis

mantle

mantle

manual

manual

manufacture

manufacture

manufacture

manufactured

manufactured goods

manufacturer

manufacturing

manure

manuscript

many

many

many

many cars

many hands/arms

many houses

Many of the customers in these restaurants are foreigners

many pens

many people who are trying to make a visit

many radios

many times

many travelers intentionally avoid eating the same food they eat

many trees

manyplies

map

mapema

Mara

mara kwa mara

mara mbali mbali

marasmus

marble

marble

march

march

marcher

March-May in East Africa

mare

Mareck's disease

marefu

Marekani

Margaret

Margaret

Margaret alisafiri kutoka wapi

margin

margin

marginal

marijuana

marinate

marine

marine

marine activity

marine flatfish

mariner

marital life

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark

mark boundaries

Mark likes Swahili very much

mark out boundaries

marker

marker

marker

market

market day

market dues

market place

market/s

marlin

maroon

marquee

marquee

marquee

marriage

marriage

marriage

marriage broker

marriage partner

marry

marry

marry

marry

marry a couple

marry off

marry one’s daughter

Mars

marsh

marsh

marshy

mart

martin

martyr

martyr

marvel

marvel

marvel of Peru

marvelous

marvels

Masai men wear a traditional blood-red shoulder cloak called a rubega

mascara

masculine

masculinity

mash

Mashariki

mashed rice

mashindano

mashindanoya ngalawa

mask

mask

mask

mason

mason’s trowel

masonry

masonry

masonry work

mass

mass

mass

mass

mass

mass

mass

mass

mass of

mass of

mass of

mass of people

massage

massage

massage forcefully

massager

massaging lotion

massaging lotion

massaging material for injured person

massaging stone

masseur

masseuse

massive

mast

mast hole

master

master

master

master

master

master

master drummer

master mariner

master’s

masterful

mastery

mastery

masticate

masticate

matako

matambara

matatizo

matawi

match

match

match

match

match

match

match

matchbox

matchbox

matches

matching

matching

matchless

matchmaker

matchstick

mate

mate

-mate

mate and produce offspring

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material

material given to sb

materialistic

materialize

maternal

maternal

maternal

maternal side

maternal uncle/s

maternity

maternity ward

math

math

math

math

math

math

math

math

math

math

mathematics

mathematics

matrimony

matrix

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matter

matting bulwark on boat

matunda

matunda

matunda

matunda mabaya

mature

mature

mature

mature

maua

maua

maua

Maulid celebration

maumivu

mawaziri

maxim

maximal

maximum

maximum

may

may have been planned by the owner or cook

may hike along the beach

may pay in advance

May to October

maybe

maybe

maybe

mayhem

mazao ya biashara

maze

maze

maziwa

maziwa

maziwa

mbali

mbao kubwa

mbona hii kompyuta haifanyi kazi

mbu/mbu

mbuga

mchana

Mchana mwema!

mchezojmichezo

mchungwa/michungwa

mchuzi

mchuzi/michuzi c(stew/s

me

me

me

me

me

me,

meager

meager

meagre

meagre

meal

meal

meal

mean

mean

mean

mean

mean

meander

meaning

meaning other or another

meaning what kind/sort of

meaning when

meaning which

meaning with or by

meaningful

meaningless

meanness

meanness

meanness

means

means

means

means

means of payment

means to scratch oneself/yourself

meantime

meanwhile

measles

measure

measure

measure

measure

measure

measure

measure

measure

measure unit

measurement

measurement

measurement

measurement system

measurements

measurements

measures

measuring

measuring instrument

measuring over six feet long

measuring rod

measuring tape

meat

meat

meat

meat

meat

meat

meat

meat and ghee

meaty

meaty

mechanical

mechanical

mechanics

mechanics

mechanics

mechi

medal

medal

medal

medal

medal of honor

meddle

meddle

meddle

meddle

meddle

meddling

media

median

mediate

mediate

mediate

mediate

mediation

mediation

mediation

mediation

mediator

mediator

mediator

medic

medic

medic

medical

medical

medical

medical

medical

medical

medical attention

medical profession

medical studies

medical treatment

medicament

medicate

medicate

medication

medication

medicinal plant

medicinal plant

medicinal plant

medicinal plant

medicinal plant

medicinal plant

medicinal plant

medicinal plant used to treat children high fever

medicinal plant with a sap used to prepare poisonous arrows

medicinal plant with large leaves

medicinal plants

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine

medicine for infertility

medicine for teeth growth

medicine man

mediocre

mediocre

mediocre

mediocrity

meditate

meditation

medium

medium

medium

medlar

meek

meet

meet

meet

meet

meet

meet

meet each other

meet one’s basic needs

meet with

meet with

meeting

meeting

meeting

meeting

meeting

meeting for bridewealth payment

megacity

Megan

Megan

Megan

Megan

megaphone

melancholic

melee

mellow

mellowness

melodic recitation

melody

melody

melt

melt sth

melted matter

melting

melting

melting

member

member

member of parliament

member of the opposition

membership

membership at a gym is simply a luxury

membrane

memo

memoirs

memorable

memorandum

memorandum

memorial

memorial

memorial

memorial

memorial

memorial

memory

memory

memory lapse

men marry

men’s formal attire

men’s sash

menace

mend

menD

menD

menD

mend

mender

mending

mengine

menses

menstrual

menstruation

mental

mental

mental

mental retardation

mentality

mentality

mentally

mentally

mentally

mentally

mentally

mentally

mentally ill

mention

mention

mention

mention indirectly

menu

menu

menyu

mercantile

merchandise

merchant

merciless

merciless

merciless

mercilessly

mercilessly

Mercury

mercy

mere

merely

merge

merge

merge together

merger

merit

merit

merriment

merriness

merry

merry

mesmerize

mess

mess

mess

mess about

mess around

mess up

mess up

mess up

mess up

mess up

mess up

message

message

messaging

messaging

messed-up

messenger

messenger

messenger spirit

messy

metal

metal

metal

metal

metal band

metal bracelet

metal cooking pot

metal fastener

metal object

metal work

metal work

metal work

metal worker

meter

meter

meter

meter

meter

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

method

methodology

methodology

meticulous

meticulous

meticulously

metre

metropolis

mettle

mettlesome

mew

Mexican poppy

meza mpya a new table

mezani.

mezani.

mf

mf

mf

mf

Mf

mf

mf

mf

mf

mf

mf

mf

mf

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mf.

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano

mfano example

mfano example

mfano example

mfano example

mfano example

mfano example

mfano example

mfano example

mfano kama umechoka sana

Mfano wa nguo

mfuko/mifuko

mgomba/migomba

mguu/miguu

Mi-

Mi-

michezo

Michezo na Mazoezi

michezo ya Afrika Magharibi

microwave

mid-

middle

middle

middle part

middleman

middleman

midge

midget

midst

midwifery

midwifery

mieleka

might

migrant

migrant

migrate

migrate

migrate

migrate constantly

migrate in search for food

migrate to

migration

miguu

miguu mingi

mikahawa

mikate

mikate

mikate

mikono

mikono mingi

milango

mild

mild

mild

mild

mildew

mildly

mildness

mile

milieu

milit

milit

militarize

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military

military decoration

military/religion

militia

militia man

militia woman

milk

milk

milk

milk

milk bush

mill

mill

milled

millet

millet

millet

millet beer

millet fungus

millet stalk

Millettia bussei

millettia plant

milling

milling

millions

millstone

mimi

mimi

mimi huenda shule kwa miguu na huanza masomo saa tatu asubuhi

mimi nilete kwa wewe

Mimi ninahitaji vitabu

Mimi ninapenda historia

mimi ninapenda Tanzania

Mimi ninasoma Kiswahili

Mimi Ninasoma.

mimi sijambo na wewe je

Mimi sisemi Kiingereza

Mimi Sisomi.

mimi sitoki Washington DC

mimic

mimic

mimicker

mimicking

mimicry

minaret

mince

mince

minced

minced

minced meat

mincer

mincing

mind

mind

mind

mind

mind

mindless

mindless

mindset

mine

mine

mine

mineral

mineral spirits

mineral spring

mineral waste

mineral water

minerals

mingine

mingle

mini dress

minimal resource

minimal workforce required

minimally

mining

miniskirt

minister

ministerial portfolio

ministry

ministry

ministry of justice

minor

minor road

minority

mint

mint

mint

mint

mint

minus

minus

minuscule

minute

minute

minutes

miracle

miracle

miracle

miracles

miraculous

mire

mire

mis-

mis-

misappropriate

misappropriate sb’s property

misappropriation

misappropriation

misbehave

miscarriage

miscellaneous

mischief

mischief

mischievous

mischievous

mischievous

mischievousness

misconceive

misconstrue

misdeed

misdirect

miser

miserable

miserable

miserable person

miserliness

miserly

misery

misery

misery

misery

misfortune

misfortune

misfortune

misfortune

misfortune

misfortune

misfortune

misgiving

misguide

misguided

misguided

mishikaki/nyamachoma

mislay

mislead

mislead

mispell

misplace

miss

miss

miss

miss a hit

miss sb/sth

mission

mission

mission

missive

mist

mistake

mistake

mistaken

mistaken

Mister

mistiness

mistreat

mistreatment

mistress

mistrustful

misunderstand

misunderstanding

misunderstanding

misuse

misuse

mite

miti

miti

miti

miti mingi

mitigate

mitigate

mito

mito

mito

mitumba

mix

mix

mix

mix

mix

mix

mix

mix

mixed

mixed

mixed flowers and water

mixed food

mixed matters

mixed matters

mixed with fried steak

mixed-blood

mixed-race

mixed-up

mixing

mixture

mixture

mixture

mixture

mixture

mixture

mix-up

mix-up

mji/miji

mjini

mjomba/wajomba

mjukuujwajukuu

mkahawa/mikahawa

mke

mkoba/mikoba

mkojo

mkono wa

mkono wa kulia

mkono/mikono

mkuu wa taasisi

mlango wa kulia

mlango/

mle

mlima/milima

mlimau/milimau

mnanasi/mina-

mnazi/minazi

Mnyama mkubwa ambaye anafanana na ng’ombe

mnyama wa wate

mnyama/wanyama

mo

mobile

mobile

mobile phone

mobilize

mobilize

mobola plum

mobola plum tree

mock

mock

mock

mock

mock

mock

mockery

mockery

mockery

mockery

model

model

model

model

model

model

moderate

moderate

moderate

moderate

moderate

moderate

moderately

Modern recreational activities

modern type

modern universities and vocational training centers con-

modernism

modernity

modernize

modest

modest

modest

modest

modesty

modicum

modification

modification

modification

modified from what you might expect

modify

modify

modulate

modulate

modulation

modulation

modulation

mogul

Mohamed

Mohamed

Mohamed

moist

moist

moist

moisten

moisture

moisturize

molar bone

molasses

mold

mold

mold

mold

mold

mole

mole

molest

molestation

molester

mollify

mollusk

mollusk

molt

mom and dad

Mombas~ or Dar es

Mombasa

Mombasa

Mombasa

Mombasa

moment

moment

moment

moment ago

moment ago

momentarily

momentarily

momentary

momentum

momentum

monarch

monarchy

monarchy

monastery

mond Plaza

Monday

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money

money box

money for charity

money laundering

money paid in a bridewealth meeting

money received as a rotational loan

monitor

monitor

monitor

monitor

monitoring

monk

monkey bread

monkey wrench

mono-eyed

monopolist

monopolize

monopoly

mons pubis

mons veneris

monsoon season

monster

monster

monster

monster

monster

monstrous

monstrous act

month

month

monthly work card

months

monument

monument in Mecca

moocher

mood

mood

mood

mood

mood

mood

mood marker with similar sounds

moon crab

moonbeam

moong bean

moonlight

moonshine

moor

moor

moor

moorhen

mooring rope

moorings

moorland

mop

mop the floor

mopane bee

mopopaja tree

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral

moral authority

moral conscience

moral obligation

moral obligation

moral teachings

morality

morality

moralize

morally

morally

morally

morally corrupt

morals

morass

moray

morbid

more

more

more or less

more or less

more than

more than

more than

more than

moreover

morgue

morning

morning

morning

morning meal

morning optional prayer

Morocco

moron

morose

morose

morphology

morphology

morsel

mortality

mortality

mortar

mortar-shaped drum

mortgage

mortgage

mortgage sth

mortician

mortuary

Moslem

mosque/s

mosquito(s,

moss

most

most

most important

most of

most of

most of

most recent

mostly

mostly used in the plural

moth

mother

mother in-law

mother/s

motif

motion

motion

motion

motion

motion

motivate

motivate

motivate

motivation

motivation

motivation

motivation

motivation song

motive

motive

motive

moto

moto/mioto

motor

motorbike

motorbike

motorcycle

motorway

mouche

mould

mould

mould

mould

mould GB

moult

mound

mound

mound

mount

mount

mount

mount

mountain

mountain

mountain

mountain climbing

mountain knotgrass

mountain peak

mountain/s

mountaineering

mounting

mourn

mourning

mourning

mourning

mouse

mouse

mouse

mouth

mouth

mouth

mouth of a river

mouth organ

mouthful

mouthing

movable

move

move

move

move

move

move

move

move --

move around

move around

move around

move back

move backward

move constantly from places

move forward

move from

move near

move near sb/sth

move past

move sb

move to

move up

move up

move with a rustling sound

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

movement

moves

movie

movie

movie

movies

moving

moving

moving

moving

moving around

mow

mow

mow down

mowing

mowing down

moyo/mioyo

MP

mpira wa magongo

mpira wa miguu

mpira wamiguu Soccer

mpwa

Mr

Mrs

Ms.

msaidizi wa daktari

Msamiati

Msamiati

Msamiati

Msiende!

Msije!

msikiti/misikiti

mtafiti

Mtalii

mtandao

Mteja

Mteja

Mteja

mti/miti

mtima/milima

mto/mito

mtoto

mtoto

mtoto

mtu

mtu

mtu

Mtu ambaye anafanya kazi ndogo ya kusaidia watu

mtu ambaye anasafiri kwa ajili ya kutembelea nchi fulani

mtu ambaye kazi yake ni kusaidia wagonjwa hospitalini

mtu ambaye kazi yake ni kutafuta

Mtu ambye ananunua kitu fulani

mtu anaweza kufanya hivyo

mtumba/mi-

much

much

much

much of

mucilage

mucus

mucus

mucus

mud

mud

muddle

muddle

muddle

muddle

muddle up

muddled

muddled

muddling

mudguard

mudskipper

muezzin

mug

mug

mugger

mugging

mulatto

mulct

mule

mule

mullet

multiplication

multiply

multiply

multitude

multitude of people

mumble

mumble

mume

mung bean

municipal council

municipal council

municipal councilor

municipality

Munkar

murder

murderer

murky

murmur

murmur

murmur

murmur

murmur

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa

Musa anasema anapenda kusoma nini

Muscat cloth

muse over

mushy

mushy

music

music

music band

music genre

music hall

musical

musical calabash

musical horn

musical horn

musical parade

musician

Muslim

Muslim

Muslim

muslin

mussel

must

must

must

must

must

must pay

mustache

mutability

mutable

mutate

mutation

mute

mute

mutilation

mutilation

mutineer

mutiny

mutiny

mutter

mutter

muttering

mutton

mutual

mutual

mutual affection

mutual defense

mutual love

mutual love

mutual understanding

Muuzaji

Muuzaji

m'uwa/miiva

muzzle

muzzle

muzzle

mwaka elfu

mwaka elfu mbili na tano

mwaka elfu moja mia tisa na tisini na tisa

'mwaka/miaka

mwalimu

mwalimu

mwalimu

Mwalimu alikuwa(ko

Mwalimu atakuwa(ko

Mwalimu yuko nyumbani.

mwanafunzi

mwanafunzi

mwanafunzi ye yote

mwanafunzi(student

mwembe/miembe

mwenyeduka

mwenyeduka

mwenyekiti

Mwenyenyumba

Mwenza

mwenzake

mwenz-ako

mwenzangu

mwenzetu

mwili/miili

mwona mpokeaji wageni?

mwuguzi/wauguzi

my

my

my

my

my

my

My condolences!

my dear

my face

My friend comes from Los Angeles.

my pens

my singing

My sympathy!

myopia

myriad

myrmicine ant

myself

mysterious

mystery

mystic

mysticism

mystified

mystify

mystify

mystify

myth

myth

mythical aquatic animal

mythology

mzazi

mzazi

mzee

N-

n-

N-

N-

N-

N-

N-

N--

n.k

Na baadaye

Na je

na kadhalika

na lile ni sanduku

na lugha za kigeni

na mkoba wa shule

na nimechoka sana

na nyama [tz

na nyingine nyingi

na pia hatuna mwalimu wa kutufundisha

na Uganda

na wewe je

na yale ni maua

na yeye anakukuta

nabob

nail

nail

nail

nail file

nail sth

naive

naivety in sexual matters

naked

naked

naked

naked

nakedness

Nakir

name

name

name

name at birth

name of God

name/s

namely

namely

namna

nani

Nani anamsaidia?

Nani?

nap

nape

nape

napkin

nappy

narcissus

narcotic

narghile

narrate

narrate

narrate to sb

narration

narration

narrative

narrative

narrator

narrow

narrow

narrow

narrow

narrow

narrow path

narrow strip

narrowness

narrowness

nasal mucus

nasi

nastiness

nastiness

nasty

natal

Natal mahogany

nation

nation

national

national

national

national

national

national

national assembly

national guard

national service

nationality

nationality

nationality

nationalize

nationalize

national-level

nationally

nationhood

nationwide

nationwide

native

native

native

native citizen

natural

natural

natural

natural anti-inflammatory medicine

natural endowment

natural environment

natural glue

natural-born citizen

naturalize

naturally

naturally

naturally

nature

nature

nature

nature-based

naughtiness

naughtiness

naughtiness

naughty

naughty

naughty

naughty behavior

nausea

nausea

nauseate

nauseate

nauseating

nauseating

naut

naut

naut

naut

nautch

nautical

nautical gear

navel

navigate

navigation

navigation

navigation

navigator

navigator

navy blue

nchini Kenya]

ndi-

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo

Ndiyo mimi ninapenda Kiswahili

Ndiyo mimi ninasema Kiingereza

ndizi

ndizi

ndizi

ndizi

ndizi

ndizi

ndrzi

Ndugu zako pia hawajambo

near

near

near

near

near

near

near you

near you

near you

near you

nearby

nearby

nearby

nearby

nearing

nearing

nearly

nearly

nearly

nearly

nearly overflowing

nearness

neat

neat

neatness

necessary

necessary

necessary

necessary

necessary

necessities

necessity

necessity

necessity

necessity

necessity

neck and neck

neck pain

necklace

necktie

need

need

need

need

need

need to

need to

needed

needlefish

needless

needless

needlessly

needlework

needy

needy

neg

neg/interr

negate

negate

Negating verbs with object infixes is no problem

negation

negation

negative

negative

negative

negative

negative

negative

negative

negative

negative prefix before the subject prefix

neglect

negligence

negligence

negligence

negligence

negligent

negligent

negligent

negligent

negligent

negligible

negotiate

negotiate price

negotiation

neighborhood

neighborhood

neighborliness

neither

neither ... nor

neither of them

nemesis

nemesis

neo-

neol

neol

nephew/s

Neptune

nerve

nerve disease

nervous breakdown

nervousness

nervousness

nesi nursels

nest

nest

net

net

net

net

net

netball

nettle

nettle rash

network

neurosis

neuter

neuter

neutral

never

never

never married

never!

never-ending

never-ending

nevertheless

new

new

new residence

new tables

new trend

new ways

newborn

Newcastle disease

newcomer

newly appointed

newlyweds

newness

newness

news

news

news

news

news

news

news

news

news bulletin

news feature

news feature

news report

newspaper

next

next

next

next

next in line

next in line

next to

next to a noun

next week

-ngapi takes a prefix to show agreement with

-ngapi?

-nge-

-nge-

ngoja kidogo

nguo ambayo mtu mwingine ameivaa na baadaye kuiuza

nguo ambayo unaipenda

nguo ya kufunika kichwa

ni

Ni

ni

ni

ni-

ni-

Ni kitu gani kinakusumbua?

Niambie basi

nibble

nibble with the front teeth

nice

nice

nicely

ni-chagu-l-i-e

niche

niche

niche

nickname

nickname

nickname

niggard

night viper

nightjar

nightly

nightly

nightly

nightstick

nikizaa mtoto

ni-ku-let-e-e

ni-ku-saidi-e

Nikusaidie nini

Nikusaidie nini?

Nikusaidie vipi?

nil

nil

Nile perch

nilimaliza

nilimaliza

nilimwona mpokeaji wageni

nimble

nimble

nimbleness

nimbus

nimbus

Nimefurahi kukuona

Nimefurahi kukuona

nimefurahi kukutana na wewe Baba Ali

Nimefurahi kuwaona.

Ninafanya mtihani wa bayolojia

ninahitaji kupumzika

ninaitwa

ninakupenda

Ninapenda Kiingereza

Ninapenda Kiingereza

ninapenda kufundisha sana

ninapenda kufundisha sana

ninapenda sana Tanzania

Ninapenda sana Tanzania.

ni-na-po-kula

ninasema Kiswahili tu

ninataka

ninatoka New York

Ninaweza kukusaidia?

Ninaweza kulipa kwa kadi ya malipo?

ninaweza kununua pesa za kigeni hapa

ninaweza pia kununua pesa za kigeni hapa

ni-nge-penda

Ningependa kuvunjisha hundi

Nini

Nini?

ninth

nip

nip

nip and tuck

nipple

nipple

nipple

niqab

Nirgendwo in Afrika

nitaweza kumwona kesho

nitrate

-nne

No

No

No

no

no

no

No

No

no

No

no harm

no harm

No kidding!

no later than

no less

no longer

no longer valid

no mat-

No more!

no more!

No more!

no movement/energy

no one

no other choice

no place

no real equiv

no real equiv

no real equiv

no way!

nobility

noble

noble

noble person

nobody

nobody

nobody

nocturnal

nodule

noise

noise

noise

noise

noise

nomenclature

nominal

nominal

nominate

nominated

nomination

nominee

non-absolute

non-biased

non-complete

non-contractual work

non-covered

none

none

non-edible

nonentity

nonetheless

non-fixable

non-flammable

non-layer

non-laying hen

non-leader

non-navigable

nonpaying

nonplussed

non-protected

non-qualified

nonsense

nonsensical talk

non-slaughtered

non-slaughtered meat

non-stop

non-stop

non-sweet

noodles

nook

noose

noose

nor

nor

norm

norm

norm

normal

normal

normal

normal

normally

normally

normative

normativity

North-East monsoon

nose pin

nose ring

not

not

not

not a single

not accept others

Not anymore!

not at all

not bad

not be there

not covered

not enough

not even one

not followed by the possessed

not fully developed

not fully endorsing

not fully grown

not fully grown

not guilty

not have a clue

not in the least

not included

not including

not looked after

not make sense

not new

not original

not referring to a noun

not satisfied

not sharp

not sweet

not taken care of

not taking responsibility

not the one/s

not tight

not to mention

not using condoms

not visible

not willing to forgive

not yake

not yangu

not yet

not yet dry

notability

notable

notarize

notch at the top of a post

note

note

note

note

note

note

note

note

note

note

note down

note for smaller currencies

Note that agreement must also be on the forms of the numbers combined with kumi

Note that in Swahili

Note that the common verbs kuandika

Note that the full form ninataka

notebook

notebook/s

notebooks

noteworthy

nothing

nothing

nothing

nothing

nothing else

notice

notice

notice

notice

notice

notice

notice

Notice that with the plural nouns of the [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] class

noticeable

notification

notify

notify

notion

notorious

nought

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun

noun ~ pronoun

noun class

noun/pron

noun?

noun+

nouns

nouns

nouns

nouns are typically derived from adjectives like -zuri

nouns have no plurals

nourish

nous

novel

novel

novel

novelty

novelty

novice

now

now

now

Now let's see how this system works with three verbs that you know

Now listen to how Lela speaks to Baba Ali

now what are we going to do

now!

nowhere

nowhere

nowhere

Nowhere in Africa

noxious

nubile girl

nuclear energy

nude

nude

nudge

nudity

nugget

nuisance

nuisance

null

nullification

nullify

nullity

numbed

numbed organ

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number

number not mentioned

number sign

numbness

numbskull

numeral

numeral

numerate

numerate

numeration

numeric

numerous

numerous

numerous

numerous

nun

nuptials

nurse

nursery school

nurses

nursing

nursing

nursing home

nurture

nut

nut

nutmeg inner husk

nutmeg shell spice

nutrient

nutriment

nutrition

nutrition

nutritious

nutritive

ny-

nyama

nyama

nyama

nyama

nyama

nyama

nyanya

nyanya

nyanya

nyanya

nyanya

nyanya

nyanya

nyimbo nzuri

nyingi

nyingine

Nyinyi Hamsomi.

Nyinyi Mnasoma.

nymphomania

nymphomaniac

nyumba

nyumba

nyumba

nyumba

nyumba

nyumba ina maji ya bomba

Nyumba ni Nzuri!

nyumba nyingi

nyumba nzuria beautiful house

nyumba ya kushoto

nyumba yako

nyumba zakoyour house

nyumbani.

nyumbani.

nyuso zao

n-zi

n-zi

Nzuri

Nzuri

Nzuri

Nzuri

Nzuri

Nzuri lakini safari ni ndefu

O!

o.s

o.s

o.s

o’clock

oak

oakum

oar

oar grommet

oarlock

oath

oath taking

oatmeal

oats

obdurate

obdurate

obdurate

obedience

obedience

obedient

obedient

obedient

obediently

obey

obituary

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object

object infixes are placed between the

object pronoun with na

object to

object/hit

objection

objective

objective

objective

objective

objector

objects

oblation

oblation

obligation

obligation

obligation

obligation

obligation

obligation

obligation

obligation

obligatory

obligatory ritual

oblige

oblige

oblige

oblige

obliged

obliged

oblique

oblique

oblique angle

oblique line

oblique line

oblique line

obliquely

obliquely

obliquity

obliterate

obliteration

oblivion

oblivious

obscene

obscenities

obscenity

obscure

obscure

obscure

obscure

obscure

obscure

obscurity

observable

observable

observance

observant

observant

observation

observation

observation

observation of sth

observation post

observatory

observe

observe

observe

observe

observe sb

observer

observer

observer

obsess

obsessed

obsolete

obstacle

obstacle

obstacle

obstacle

obstacle

obstetric

obstetrical

obstinacy

obstinacy

obstinacy

obstinacy

obstinate

obstinate

obstinate

obstinate

obstruct

obstruct

obstruct

obstruct

obstruct

obstruction

obstruction

obstruction bar

obstructionist

obstructive

obtain

obtain from sb by insisting

obtainable

obtainable

obtainment

obtention

obtuse

obvious

obvious

obvious

obvious

obvious

obvious

occasion

occasion

occasional work

occasional worker

occasionally

occasionally

occasions

occasions when relatives of patients requirin'g surgery

occiput

occupant

occupation

occupation

occupation

occupation

occupied

occupied

occupied

occupy

occupy

occupy o.s

occupy sb

occur

occur

occur

occuring in the future

occurrence

occurring

ocean

oceanic

Ocimum suave

October-December in East Africa

octopus

octopus

octopuses

odd

odd

odd

odious

odium

odor

odor

odoriferous matter used for incense

oedema

oesophagus

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of a ball

of a ball

of a bed

of a bed

of a bed

of a bell

of a bike

of a bird

of a bird

of a bird

of a bird

of a bird

of a bird

of a bird

of a boat

of a boat

of a boat

of a boat

of a boat

of a boat

of a boil

of a book

of a book

of a book

of a book

of a book

of a book

of a book

of a bucket

of a bull

of a bullet

of a car

of a cat

of a chain

of a church

of a church

of a church

of a church

of a circle

of a circle

of a clothing

of a clothing

of a cloud

of a color

of a command pad

of a company

of a condemned

of a country

of a country

of a country

of a couple

of a crab

of a crab

of a difficult task

of a disease

of a disease

of a district

of a document

of a donkey

of a door

of a door

of a dress

of a drum

of a dying person

of a fan

of a farming ground

of a field/farm

of a film

of a film

of a finger

of a fish

of a fish

of a flower

of a flower

of a flower

of a flower

of a foot

of a garment

of a gland

of a goat

of a group

of a gun

of a gun

of a gunlock

of a healer

of a highway

of a horse

of a horse

of a horse

of a horse

of a house

of a house

of a house

of a house

of a human

of a hunter

of a journey

of a journey

of a judge

of a lamp

of a land

of a liquid

of a liquid

of a liquid

of a liquid

of a liquid

of a liquid

of a man

of a matting sail

of a meeting

of a message

of a monarch

of a new moon

of a new trend

of a newspaper

of a number

of a page

of a patient

of a penis

of a penis

of a penis

of a pers

of a pers

of a pers

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person

of a person/animal

of a person’s skin

of a phone

of a phone

of a plan

of a plant

of a plant

of a plant

of a plant

of a play

of a poem

of a pointed object

of a porcupine

of a pot

of a prediction

of a price

of a problem

of a province

of a province

of a quadruped

of a religion

of a river

of a river

of a road

of a road

of a roof

of a rudder

of a ruler

of a ruler

of a ruler

of a sail boat

of a sail boat

of a sailboat

of a score

of a seated pers

of a sewn trading boat

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a ship

of a shoe

of a shoe

of a situation

of a snail

of a snail

of a soft surface

of a sore

of a sound

of a sow

of a spider

of a stage

of a stair

of a story

of a story

of a story

of a subject

of a table

of a territory

of a text

of a text

of a tire

of a tire

of a traditional sail boat

of a trap

of a tree

of a tree

of a tree

of a TV

of a vehicle

of a vehicle

of a vehicle

of a vehicle

of a vehicle

of a verb

of a wall

of a watch

of a watch

of a weapon

of a weapon

of a wheel

of a winch

of a wind instrument

of a woman

of a woman

of a word

of a wound

of a young girl

of activities

of agreement

of aircraft

of alcoholic beverage

of alphabet

of alternate colors

of an act

of an action

of an action

of an activity

of an agreement

of an agreement

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal

of an animal that has died naturally

of an apartment

of an area/house

of an artist

of an elephant

of an event

of an incident

of an individual mind

of an instrument

of an issue

of an issue

of an issue

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an object

of an organization

of an organization

of an ox

of ancient civilization

of animal

of animal

of animal

of animals

of animals

of applied paint

of area

of arrow

of association

of baby’s bottle

of baby’s bottle

of banking services

of behavior

of being informed

of belt

of belt

of bird/insect or plane

of birth

of blood

of blood

of blood in the body

of blood/tears

of boats

of boiled oil

of boiling water/steam

of book

of book

of bowels

of bread

of breast

of bullet

of candle/oil lamp

of cells

of cereal

of cereal plants

of character

of character

of children playing

of citizens

of civilians

of cloth

of clothes

of clothes

of clothes

of clothing

of clothing

of clothing

of clothing

of clothing

of coal

of coconut oil

of compound

of computer

of congress

of consumption

of consumption

Of course

of course

Of course

Of course

Of course

of course!

of course!

of death

of decision

of deleb palm

of demolition

of differences

of different chemicals

of different kinds of pepper

of direction

of discord

of disease

of disease

of disease

of dishonesty

of documents

of documents

of documents

of dog

of dog

of drinks

of dust

of dye

of Earth

of edentulous pers

of education

of egg

of egg

of elected office

of engine

of every day

of every night

of experts

of expression

of facts

of fastened things

of fastened things

of fiancés

of fiancés

of fire

of fire

of fire

of fire

of firewood

of fish

of fish

of fish

of fish

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food

of food items

of fowl

of from a debtor

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruit

of fruits

of fumes

of furniture

of furniture

of garbage

of girls

of girls

of glass

of glass

of God

of God

of God

of God

of God

of God

of God

of God

of God

of God

of goods

of goods

of group

of growth

of hair

of hair

of health condition

of herds from grazing ground

of horse

of human

of human

of humans

of humans

of humans

of idea

of ideas

of ideas

of illness

of impurities

of in order to succeed

of inferior quality

of information

of insect

of insects

of insurance

of issues

of joy

of lamp

of land

of land

of land workers

of land workers

of language

of latrine

of law

of legs

of letters

of life

of life

of light

of light

of light rain

of light skin

of light skin

of linguistics

of lips

of liquid

of liquid

of liquid ingredients

of liquor

of living beings

of local and international

of lunar period

of maize

of map

of marriage

of meaning

of meat

of meat

of medicine

of members of an organization

of men

of men

of men

of men

of menses

of metal

of metal

of metal

of midwifes

of milk

of millet

of money

of money

of money

of money

of movement

of movement

of movement

of movement

of music

of news

of news

of now

of objects

of objects

of objects

of old people

of one individual

of one’s actions

of origin

of origin

of palmwine

of palmwine

of paper

of papers

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of people

of personal ideas

of phone

of plaited leaf strips

of plaited strips for making a bedstead

of planets

of plant

of plant

of plants

of plants

of plants

of plants

of plants for harvesting

of players

of playing cards

of playing cards

of playing cards

of porridge

of possession is pa

of prayer

of pregnancy

of price

of price

of price

of price

of prices

of prices

of prices

of private parts

of problems

of produce

of putrefaction

of quantity

of rain

of red silk

of religious conservatives

of reptiles

of roads

of roads

of rope

of sand

of sb’s his head

of sb’s issues

of sb’s requests

of school

of seedlings

of service

of shoes

of similar objects

of sin

of sins

of sins

of sleeves

of soap

of some traditional dances

of song

of sound

of sound

of sp

of sp

of sp

of sth

of sth

of sth

of sth

of sth

of sth

of sth

of sth broad

of sth cut

of sth flexible

of sth hidden

of sth lost

of sth powdery

of sth unfortunate

of sth well explained

of strength

of study

of taxes

of tears

of teeth

of text

of that

of the body

of the body

of the body

of the body

of the body

of the body

of the body

of the brain

of the city

of the conquered

of the conqueror

of the ear

of the eye

of the eye

of the eye

of the father

of the foot

of the ground

of the ground/earth

of the head

of the infinitive

of the Koran

of the leg

of the moon

of the mother

of the mouth

of the name

of the nation

of the planet

of the rain

of the same age as

of the scrotum

of the sea

of the sea

of the sea

of the shoulder/chest

of the skin

of the skin

of the skin

of the sky

of the sky

of the sun

of the sun

of the sun

of the sun

of the sun

of the weather

of the year

of the year

of the year

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things

of things attached together

of things attached together

of time

of time

of time

of tire

of tobacco

of tournament

of traveller

of tree

of tree

of tree

of tree

of tuber

of tuber

of tubers

of TV

of uninitiated pers

of university

of utensils/tools

of value

of value

of value

of value

of vegetation

of vehicle

of vehicle

of vehicle

of vehicle

of voice/sound

of votes

of war

of water

of water

of water

of water

of water

of weather

of women

of women

of women

of wood

of wood

of woof and weft threads for fabric formation

of words

of work

of workers

of woven fabric

of information

of,

of/for the society

of/in a ship

of/in a trap

of/like ice

off

off

off

off

off

off

off course

off course

off duty

off limits

off track

off track

offend

offend

offender

offense

offensive

offensive language

offer

offer

offer

offer

offer a higher tier

offer a present

offer a present

offer better services to~the people who

offer in sacrifice

offer sb

offer sth

offer sth

offer sth to

offer to sb

offered sth/to sb

offering

offering

offering

offering

off-guard

off-guard

offhand

office

office

office

office

office building/s

officer

officer

office-related

offices

official

official

official note

official visitors

officially

offload

offload

offset

offshoots

offside

offspring

offspring

offspring

often

often

often embroidered

often late

often late

often sitting outside on stones

oftentimes

oftentimes

ogre

ogre

ogre

Oh

oh

Oh

oh

oh

Oh God!

Oh my God!

oh my!

Oh you

Oh you

oh!

Oh!

oho!

oil

oil and piece of cloth

oil lamp

oily liquid

oily liquid

oily matter

oily sensation in the throat

oily/powdery product

ointment

ointment

Okay

okay

Okay!

okra

okra

old age

old age

old city

old name

old piece of cloth worn women while farming

old rags

old Swahili dance

old town

old woman

old woman

old Zanzibar

oldenia

Oldenia bonjeri

older brother/s

older person/people

older sister/s

older time

old-fashioned

old-fashioned person

oldness

omasum

omelet

omelette

omen

omission

omission

omit

omit inadvertently

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on a boat

on a boat

on a boat

on a boat

on a boat

on a boat

on a boat

on a canoe or a flat-bottomed dhow

on a cutting edge

on a farm

on a farm

on a grinding stone

on a grinding stone

on a potsherd

on a purchase

on a sail boat

on a sailboat

on a sailboat

on a shelf

on a ship

on a ship

on a surface

on a wall

on a warship

on and off

on bed

on behalf of

on behalf of sb

on bread

on clothing

on completion of boat construction

on condition that

on day of marriage

on duty

on fire

on fire

on flesh

on foot

on grass

on keyboard

on one side of a dhow

on plane

on purpose

on retail

on safer sex

on sb

on sb

on screen

on seashores

on ship bow

on the

on the

on the

on the --

on the floor

on the forehead

on the ground

on the ground

on the gunwale of a dhow

on the handle of a dagger or knife

on the knee

on the left

on the other hand

on the phone

on the porch

on the right

on the skin

on the skin

on the skin

on the wall

on the whole

on their own

on top

on top

on top of that

on top of that

on traditional sail boat

on water

on water

on which

on wholesale

once

once

once in a while

once more

once more

one

one

one

one

one another

one at a time

one chair

one child

one dog

one fell swoop

one more time

one who possesses the chair

one’s check

one’s daughter

one’s full

one’s mind

one’s property

one-by-one

one-eyed

one-mast

one-year remembrance

ongoing

onion salad

onion slaw

onions

only

only

only

only

only for two people

only use -ingi with non-count singulars

onset

onset

onslaught

Onthe-

onto

onto

onward

onwards

ooze

ooze

opaque

opaque

open

open

open

open

open

open

open

open

open a little

open field

open field

open for

open ground

open ground

open ground

open one’s eyes

open one’s eyes

open out

open out

open pit

open pit

open sb’s eyes

open space

open to adverse opinion

open wide

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening

opening at the bottom of a fishing fence

openly

openly

openly

openly

open-minded

openness

openness

operate

operate

operate

operate

operate

operating costs

operation

operation

operation

operation

operation theatre

operational

operational

operational secrets

operation-related

operator

operator

opinion

opinion

opinion

opinion

opinion

opinionated

opinionated

opponent

opponent

opponent’s leg twisting

opportunity

opportunity

oppose

oppose

oppose

oppose

oppose

oppose each other

oppose sb/sth

oppose sth

opposing

opposing

opposing

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite

opposite side

opposite to

opposition

opposition

oppress

oppress

oppress

oppressed

oppression

oppression

oppressive

oppressive

oppressive

oppressor

oppressor

opt

opt for

optical illusion

optimist

optimistic

optimistic

optimum

option

option

option

optional

optional

optionally played in queue while touching the back of the person in front

optionally spiced with grated coconut powder

opulent

or

or

or

or

or a suffixed marker

or AI-Uruba restaurant in Dar es

or Alcove and Chicken Tikka Inn in Dar es Salaam

or an inanimate

or anywhere

or at the end of

or baa

or bikinis

or cold

or color

or copper

or cucumber

or describe a recent trip that you took

or drinks are served

or during a

or else

or even war games

or fruit like

or group of people

or herself

or is admitted

or Kampala and

or kidney beans

or kuja

or kw-

or letter

or mass

or -mo

or -mo

or -mo may optionally be added

or ni

or of course with all plurals

or one who pos-

or sand

or simply staYing home for a quiet evening of cards

or strengthening a larger piece

or surprise

or the Hilton in Nairobi

or the shoulders

or they can appear as words

or to

or tovuti

or u

or us

or which

or white and black color

oracle

oral

oral

oral

oral

oral work

orally

orally

orange

orange bird-berry

orange tree/s

orange-winged pytilia

orator

orator

oratory

oratory

orb

orbit

orchestra

orchilla weed

orchilla weed

order

order

order

order

order

order

order

order

order sth

order/for a special service

ordered

ordering

orderly

orderly

ordinance

ordinarily

ordinarily

ordinary

ordinary

ordinary

ordinary person

ore

organ

organ

organ

organ

organ

organ of sense

organic

organization

organization

organization

organization

organization

organization

organization

organization

organization

organization executive

organize

organize

organize

organize

organize

organized

organized by CECAFA

organized pers

organizer

organizer

organizer

organizer

organizing tours at both national and

oriel window

oriental pipe

orientate

orientation

orifice

origin

origin

origin

origin

original

original

original

original

original

original

originate

originator

oriole

ornament

ornament

ornament

ornamental

ornamental design

ornaments

orthography

orthopaedic

orthopaedics

orthopedic

orthopedics

oryx

osprey

ostentation

ostentation

ostentatious

ostentatious

ostentatious

ostentatious

other

other

other

other grains

otherwise

otherwise

Otherwise

oud

ounce

our

our

our

our

our

Our arrival

Our arrival

our new colleague

ours

ourselves

oust

oust

oust

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out of

out of awe

out of condition

out of date

out of date

out of date

out of debt or difficulty

out of egg

out of fear

out of fear or helplessness

out of many

out of order

out of place

out of shame

out of sight

out of the ordinary

Out of the way!

out of verb conjugation

out of work

out pain

outbuilding

outburst

outburst

outburst of anger

outburst of emotion

outburst of emotion

outcome

outcomes

outcrop

outdated

outdated

outdo sb

outdoor

outdoor platform

outer

outer wall

outfit

outgoing

outgoing

outhouse

outing

outlandish

outlaw

outlaw

outlet

outlet

outlet

outline

outline

outline

outline

outlook

outlook

outlying

outmoded

output

output

output

outrage

outrage

outrage

outraged

outrageous

outrageous

outright

outright

outset

outshine others

outshine sb/sth

outside

outside

outside

outside

outside

outside

outside verandah

outside/external

outsmart

outspoken

outstanding

outstanding

outstation

outstretched

outstrip

outwit

oval

ovation

oven

over

over

over

over here

over sb/sth

over sth

over there

over there

over-,

overall

overalls

overawe

overboil

overcast

overcharge

overcome

overcome sb

overcooked

overdue

overexcited

overflow

overflowing

overhead

overhead

overlay

overlay

overlay sth

overlay sth

overlaying

overlook

overlook

overlook

overlooked

overlooking

overlord

overlord

overpower

overripe

overripe

overseas

oversee

overseer

overseer

overshadow

overshadow

oversight

oversight

overspend

overspread

overstate

overstatement

overstep the mark

overt

overtake

overtake

overthrow

overtime

overtime

overtime payment

overtly

overtly

overtly

overture

overture

overturn

overturn

overturn

overuse

overweight

overwhelm

overwhelm

overwhelm

overwhelm

overwrought

-owa

own

own

own up

own way

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner of

ownership

ownership

ownership

ox

ox

oxeye

oyster

oyster

oyster nut

oyster nut

pace

pace

pace

Pachystela brevipes

pacification

pacify

pack

pack

pack

pack together

package

package

package

package

package

packaging

packet

packet

packet

pact

pact

pad

pad

pad

paddle

paddle

paddler

paddy

paederasty

paediatrician

paediatrics

paedophilia

pagan

pagan

paganism

page

page

paid

pail

pain

pain

pain

pain

pain

pain

pain caused

painful

paint

paint

paint

paint

paint

paint/s

painted-snipe

painter

painting

painting

pair

pair of --

pair of bellows

pair of dividers

pair of trousers

pajama

pajama lily

pal

palace

palace

palatable

palatable

palate

pale

pale

pale barabara ya Ndumberi

pale there

pall

pall

palm

palm branch

palm branch

palm frond

palm leaf

palm leaf strip

palm-nut vulture

palmwine

palpable

palpable

palpable

palpate

palpitate

palpitate

palpitation

palsy

pamba

pamoja na viungo

pamper

pamper

pamphlet

pamphlet

pan

pan

pandan tree

Pandanus kirkii

pandemonium

pandemonium

pandemonium

pander

panderer

panel

panelist

pangolin

panic

pannier

pant

pant

panties

panting

pantry

pants

pants

pants

pants

pantyhose

Pap smear

papaya

papaya

papaya branch

paper

paper

paper

paper

paper

paper

paper

paper money

paperwork

paperwork

paperwork

parable

parable

parade

paradise

paradise-flycatcher

parallel

paralysis

paralyzed

paralyzed

paralyzed pers

paralyzed person

parameter

parametric

paramour

parapet

paraphrase

paraphrase

parasite

parasite

parasite

parasitic herb

parcel

parcel

parcel

parcel

parcel

parched

parched

parched

parchment

parchment

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon

pardon me!

Pardon me?

pare

pare

parents

parents present to a trade master

parents present to teacher

parish

parity

park

park

park

parking

parking garage

parking lot

parliament

parliamentarian

parliamentary

parole

parrot

parry

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part

part from

part of a territory

part of sth

part of the body

part of the inner ear

partial

partiality

partially

participate

participate

participate

participate

participate in a contest

participation

participation

participation fee

particle

particle

particle

particular

particular

particularly

particularly those that are lo-

particulars

partisan

partisan

partisanship

partition

partition

partly

partner

partner

partner

partner

partner

partner

partnership

partnership

partnership

parts

parturition

party

party

party

party

party

party

party

party

party member

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass

pass along

pass away

pass by

pass by

pass by sb’s place

pass gas

pass out

pass out

pass s.wh

pass sentence

pass urine in bed

pass well sth difficult

passable

passage

passage

passage

passage fee

passage of the Koran with many verses

passageway

passenger cruiser

passengers

passion

passion

passion

past

past

past

past

past moment

past situation

pasta

paste

paste

paste

pastime

pastor

pastoral

pastoral people reside in northern Tanzania in Arusha

pastoralist

pastry

pasture

pastureland

pat

pat

pat

patch

patch

patch

patch

patella

paten

patent

patent

patent

patent

patent

patent

patent

patently

paternal

paternal

paternal

paternal side

paternity

path

path

path

path

path

path

pathetic

pathway

patience

patience

patient

patient

patois

patriot

patriotic

patrolman

patron

patron

patronize

patronize

pattern

pattern that you learned above can be called pa-

paucity

paundi za kiingereza

pauper

pause

pause

pause

pause

pause

pave

pavement

pavement

pawn

pawn

pawn

pawpaw

pawpaw tree

pay

pay

pay

pay

pay a bribe

pay a debt

pay a passage fee

pay ahead

pay attention

pay attention

pay back

pay back

pay for sth

pay respect

pay tribute

pay unscheduled visit to one’s wife

payback

payback

payer

paying

paymaster

payment

payment

payment

payment

payment

payment

payment

payslip

paystub

PCs or Apple

peace

peace

peace

peace

peace and unity

Peace be upon you

Peace be upon you!

Peace be with you

Peace be with you too

peaceful

peaceful

peaceful

peacefully

peacefully

peacefulness

peacefulness

peacock

peahen

peak

peak

peak

peak

peanut

pear

pear fruit

peas

pebble

peck

peck

pecking

peculiar

peculiar

peculiar to

peculiarity

pedal harp

peddle

peddler

peddler

peddling

pederasty

pedestal

pediatrician

pediatrics

pedigree

pedophilia

pee

pee

pee

peek

peel

peel

peel

peel

peel

peel

peel

peel off

peel off

peeling

peep

peer

peer

peer

peerless

peers

peers

peg

peg

peg

peg

peg

peg of a wooden sandal

pejor

pellet

pellet

pellets

pellucid

Pemba palm

pen

pen

pen

pen

pen friend

pen pal

pen/s

penalty

penalty

penalty

penalty kick

penance

penance chamber

pending

Pendo

Pendo

Pendo

Pendo

Pendo

pendulum

penetrate

penetrate

penetration

penetration

penetration

peninsula

penitentiary

penknife

pens

pens

penseli za rangi

pentas plant

Pentas purpurea

penye means having

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people

people do not receive drugs

people in attendance

people may choose to wear a shirt with long sleeves

people specialize in animal keeping

people stHItravel

People who live close to the sea

people who watch these movies tend to buy them either on videocassette

people/things

peppermint

per contempt

per curiosity

per curiosity

per disgust

per disgust

per fear

per humor

per indigestion

perceive

perceive

perceive

percent

percentage

perceptible

perception

perception

perch

perennial

perennial

perennial climbing or trailing herb with blue flowers

perfect

perfect

perfect

perfect

perfect

perfect

perfect

perfect

perfect example

perfect marker

perfection

perfectly

perfectly

perfectly

perfidious

perfidy

perforate

perforate forcefully

perforation

perforation

perform

perform

perform

perform

perform

perform

perform a marriage ceremony

perform an abortion

perform on/for

perform well

performance

performance

performance

performance

performance

performance

performance

performance

performance art

performance art

performance art

performance stick

performed by jumping up

performer

performer

performer

perfume

perfume

perfume

perfume

perfume

perfume water

perhaps

perhaps

peril

perimeter

period

period

period

period

period

period

period of time

period of time

period pad

period pad

periodic

periodical

periodically

periods

perish

perjury

perk up

permanent

permanently

permanently

permanently

permeable

permeate

permeation

permission

permission

permission to do sth

permit

permit

permit

permit

permit

permutation

permute

perpendicular

perpendicular

perpendicularly

perpetually

perpetuate

perpetuation

perplex

perplex

perplex

perplexed

perplexed

perplexing

perplexity

perplexity

perplexity

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

pers

persecute

persecuting

persecution

persecutor

perseverance

perseverant

persevere

persevere despite difficulties

Persian flatbread

persist

persist

persist

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person

person believed to be a God’s chosen

person deserving to be pardoned

person with a missing finger

person with a soft body

person/animal

person/people

personal

personal

personal

personal advantage

personality

personally

personally

personally

personification

personnel

perspective

perspective

perspicacity

perspicuity

perspiration

persuade

persuade

persuade

persuade sb to do sth

persuade sb to do wrong

persuaded

persuader

persuasion

persuasion

persuasion power

pertain to

pertaining to

pertinent

perturb

perturb

perturb

perturbation

perturbed

perturbed

pertussis

pervade

perversion

perversity

pervert

pervert

pervert

pervert

perverted

perverted pers

pesa

pesa

pesa za kigeni

pesa zake

pesa zangu

pessimist

pessimistic

pessimistic

pester

pester

pester

pestering

pestering

pestering

petition

petition for

petrel

petrol

petrol lamp

petrol station

petticoat

petty

petty

petty

petty

petty

petty cash

petty theft

petty thief

phagocyte

phallus

phantom

pharmaceuticals

pharmacy

phase

PhD

pheasant berry

phenomenal

phenomenon

phenomenon

philander

philander

philanderer

philandering

philanthropist

philosophy

philosophy

phlegm

phlegm

phobia

-phobia

phon

phone

phone

phone booth

phone call

phonetics

phonetics

photo

photocopy machine

photograph

photograph

photograph sb/sth

photograph/s

phrase

phrase

phrase

phrase

phrase

phrases can function as nouns

phys

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical

physical guard

physical location

physical love

physical/intellectual

physically

physically

physically

physically

physically

physics

physics

physics

physics

physics

physics

physique

physique

physique

pia

pia bundle

pia kinyume cha -gumu

pia kumuonyesha mtu njia ambayo anaweza kutumia

pia kusalimu

pia smear

picha picture/s

pick

pick

pick

pick

pick

pick at

pick out

pick out

pick out

pick sb up

pick up

pickhandle barracuda

picking up

pickle

pickle

pickle tree

pickles

picky pers

pictorial

picture

picture

picture

picture

picture

pictures

piece

piece

piece

piece

piece

piece of art

piece of charcoal

piece of cloth

piece of cloth

piece of coconut left over in the shell

piece of dried mud

piece of land

piece of land

piece of paper

piece of sth

piece of sth

piece of wood

pier

pier

pier

pier

pierce

pierce

pierce

pierce a small hole

pierce the skin

piercing

piercing

piercing

piercing cry

piercing tool

piety

piety

pig

pigeonhole

pigeonwood

piggy bank

pigheaded

pilaf

pilau

pilau ya kuku

pilchard

pile

pile

pile of lumber

pile up

pile up

pile up

pile up

piles

pilfer

pilfer

pilfering

pilgrim attire

pilgrimage

pill

pillar

pillar

pillar

pillar

pillar

pillow/s

pillOWS

pilot

pilot

pilot

pimp

pimp for

pimple

pimple

pin

pin

pin down

pin loom

pincers

pinch

pinch

pinch

pinch

pinch a piece of

pinch off a piece

pinch sth

pine

pine

pineapple plant/s

ping pong

pink-flowered shrub used to make arrow poison

pinnacle

pinprick

pioneer

pious

piousness

piousness

pip

pipe

pipe

pipe

pipe

pipe

pipe

pipe

pipes

pirate

Pisces

pish!

pistol

pit

pit

pitch

pitch

pitch

pitch

pitch

pitch

pitch

pitch

pitch-black color

pitcher

pitcher

pitching

pith

pith

pitiable

pity

pity

pity

pity sb

pivot

pivot

pivot

pivot on

pl

pl

pl

placard

placate

placate

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place

place for privacy

place for worshiping ancestors

place of abundance

place of sacrifice

place of the dead before judgment

place of the spirits

place the perfect infix -me-

place to sleep

place to touch

place where one lives

place where one lives

place/time

placed between the big and the second toe

placed on the side of a boat

places in the big cities

placid

plague

plain

plain

plain and simple

plain cooked rice

plain-clothes policeman

plaintiff

plait

plait

plait one’s hair temporarily

plaited burial bag

plaited crate

plaited dish cover

plaited sleeping bag

plaited straws

plaited whip

plaiter

plaiting

plaiting

plaiting

plaiting

plaiting style

plaiting style

plan

plan

plan

plan

plane

plane

plane

plane

plane

planet

planet

planet

planet

planet

planet Earth

planetary

planetary

plank

plank used in boat construction

plank/s

planked boat

planks

planner

plans

plans

plans

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant

plant like a wild custard apple tree

plant nursery

plant or insect

plant with large leaves used as hunger vegetable

plant with white sap used as an emetic mixed with an egg yolk

plantain sauce

plantains

plantation

plantation

planting

planting

plants

plants

plants

plants etc

plants parasitic insect

plaque

plaque

plaque

plasma

plaster

plaster

plaster

plaster with

plastic

plastic

plasticity

plasticity

plasticity

plate

plate

plate number

plateau

plated item

platform

platform

platform

platform

plating

platoon

platter

play

play

play

play

play

play

play

play

play a joke on

play a trick on

play around

play around with

play around with

play for

play skillfully

play with gusto

played along with drums

played by winning the trick

played especially as an evening game by men in Zanzibar

played in team

player

player

player

players

playfield

playfield

playfield of an initiation camp

playful

playfulness

playhouse

playhouse

playing

playing a role

playing a role in

playing card

playjs

plaza

plea

plead

plead for

plead for

pleasant

pleasant

pleasant

pleasant

pleasant

pleasantness

please

please

please

please

please

Please come again!

pleased

pleased

pleased

pleased surprise or recognition

pleasurable

pleasure

pleasure

pleasure

pleasures

plebeian

pledge

pledge

pledge

pledge

pledge

pledge

Pleiades

plenary

plenary

plentiful

plentiful

plentifully

plentifully

plenty of

plenty of

plenty of

plenty of

plenty of wealth

plethora

pliability

pliable

pliers

pliers

plight

plimsoll line

plinth

plod

plot

plot

plot

plot

plot

plot

plot against sb

plots

plots

plough

plough

ploughed field

plover

plow

plow

ploy

plu-

pluck

pluck

pluck

pluck

pluck

pluck

plucked fruit

plucking

plucking

plucking

plug

plug

plug

plug

plug in

plugging

plumb

plumb

plumbing

plumbing

plumbing

plume

plummet

plummet

plummet

plunder

plunder

plunderer

plundering

plunge

plunge

plunge

plunge

plural

plural

plural

Plural

plural

plural

plural

plurality

plurals

plurals of [ø-li/ma-ya] nouns

plus

plus

plus

plus

plutocracy

plutocrat

plutocratic

pneumonia

po

-po

-po

-po

-po-

-po-

-po to express specific loca-

poach

poach

poaching

pocket case

pocket lamp

pocket/s

pod

podium

poem

poems

poetry

poetry

Poh!

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point

point a finger

point at

point fingers

point of dispute

point of view

point of view

point of view

point out

point sth

pointed

pointed

pointed

pointed object

pointed part

pointer

pointless

points in the direction of the Kaaba in Mecca

poise

poison

poison

poison-bearing

poisonous

poisonous drug cocktail

poisonous fish

poisonous snake

poke

poke

poke

poke

poke out

poke sb with a finger

poker

poker

poking

poking sth with a sharp object

pol

pole

pole

pole

pole

pole

pole

pole with a hook

polecat

polemic

police

police

police

police officer

police officers

police officers

police vehicle

police vehicle

policeman

polish

polish

polished

polite

polite

polite expression

polite form]

politely

politely calling attention

politeness

politeness

politeness

political

political

political

political

political

political

political

political left

political left

political right

political right

political unit

political/economical

politics

politics

politics

politics

polity

polling station

pollute

polluting

polygamy

polygyny

pombe

pombe

pomelo

pomelo

pomp

pompano

pomposity

pomposity

pomposity

pompous

pompous

pompous singing

pompous walk

pompously

pond

pond

ponder

poniard

pontoon boat

pooh!

pool

pool

pool

pool

pool

poop

poor

poor

poor

poor

poor

poor

poor

poor people eke out a living

poor quality

poor quality

poor quality

poorly

poorly

poorness

pop out

pop up

poppy

populace

popular

popular

popularity

population

population

popup

porcelain

porch

porcupine fish

pori

porridge

porridge

port

port tax

portal

portent

porter

porter work

portfolio

Portia tree

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion

portion of sth

portion to

portray

portray

pose

pose

pose

posh

posibility

position

position

position

position

position

position of power

position/group

positive

positive

positive

positive

positive

positive/negative

positively

possess

possessed

possessed person

possession

possession

possession

possession

possessive

possessive

possessive

possessor

possibility

possibility

possibility

possibility

possibility/idea

possible

possible

possibly

post

post

post

post

post

post

post

post

post

post

post office

postage

postal service

postcode

poster

posterior

posterior

postgraduate student

postgraduate studies

postmark

postnatal defilement

postpone

postpone

postpone

postponement

postponement

postulant

posture

pot

pot

pot

pot debris

potassium nitrate

potato

potato dish of

potato plant

potato-smell

potbelly

potency

potent

potential

potential

potential

potentially dangerous

pottery

pottery

pouch

pouch

pounce

pounce on sb

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound

pound key

pound out

pound sign

pound to remove husks

pound using hands or feet

pounded before cooking

pounder’s compensation

pounding

pounding sound

pounding stone

pour

pour forth

pour forth

pour out

pour over sb/sth

pouring

poverty

poverty

powder

powder

powdered

powdery

powdery

powdery

power

power

power

power

power

power

power

power

power

power

power

power

power failure

powerful

powerless

powerless

powerless

powerlessness

powerlessness

practically

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practice

practitioner

practitioner

prairie

praise

praise

praise

praise

praise

praise

praise composition

praise God

praise song

praises

praiseworthy

prank

prattle

prattle

prattler

prattling

pray

pray

pray for sb’s well-being

prayer

prayer

prayer

prayer caller

prayer calling blessings on prophet Muhammad

prayer with special request

praying for a sick pers

pre-

preach

preach

preach

preach to

preacher

preaching

precaution

precede

precedent

preceding

preceding

precept

precinct

precinct

precious

precious

precious

precious

precious

precious present

precious stone

precipice

precipitate

precipitate

precipitate

precipitation

precipitation

precise

precisely

preclude

precocious

precursor

predator

predator

predator for fowls

pre-dawn meal

predecessor

predicament

predicate

predict

predict

prediction

prediction

preempt

preempt

preen

preface

prefect

prefer

prefer doing

prefer sb/sth

prefer sth

prefer to

prefer to sb/sth

preferable

preference

preference

prefix

prefix ki-

pregnancy

pregnancy

pregnancy

pregnant

pregnant

prejudice

prejudice

prejudice

prejudice

prejudice

prejudicial

preliminary

preliminary act

prelude

premature

premium

pre-modern

preoccupation

preoccupation

preoccupation

preoccupations

preoccupied

preoccupy

preoccupy

preoccupy

prepare

prepare

prepare

prepare

prepare

prepare a talisman

prepare o.s

prepare o.s

prepare o.s.

prepare sb

prepare sb/sth

prepare stiff porridge

prepare terraces

prepared

prepared by heating

preparedness

preparer

preposition

prepubescent

prepuce

prerogative

preschool

prescribe

prescribe to sb

prescribed

prescription

presence

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present

present in exchange of sb’s service

present to young girl

presentation

presently

preservation

preserve

preserve

preserve

preserve

president

president

presidential palace

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press

press a state of being

press gently

press gently with a finger

press heavily

press in

press sb

press sb

press sugarcane

pressed

pressing

pressing

pressing

pressing

pressure

pressure

pressure

pressure

pressure

pressure

pressure

pressure cooker

pressure lamp

pressure psychologically

pressurize

prestige

prestige

prestigious

prestigious

presume

presumption

pretend

pretend

pretend to be

pretend to not notice

pretender

pretending to be uninterested in sth

pretense

pretense

pretentious

pretentious

pretentious

pretext

pretext

pretty

pretty

pretty

pretty

pretty

pretty girl

prevaricate

prevent

prevent

prevent

prevent from falling

prevent sb

prevent sb

prevent sb

preventable

preventative

preventing the cargo from getting wet from the bilge

prevention

prevention

preventive

preventive

previous

previous

previous

previously

previously

prevision

prey

prey

prey animal

prey bird

prey bird

prey bird

prey bird

preying

price

price

pricing

pricing

prick

prickle

prickle

prickle

prickling

prickly

prickly pear

pride

priest

priest

primarily

primary

primitive

primitive

primitive

principal

principal

principal

principle

print

print sth

printed cotton fabric

printer

printer

printer’s block

printing

printing company

printing factory

printing machine

printing press

prior to

prism

prism

prism

prism

prison

prison

prison

prison guard

prison term

prisoner

privacy

privacy

privacy

private

private

private

private

private

Private hospitals

private parts

private parts

private place

private time

privately

privately

privately owned

privative

privilege

privileged

prize

prize

prize

prize

pro

probability

probable

probable conditional

probably

probe

probe

probe

probe

probe

probity

probity

probity

problem

problem

problem

problem

problem

problem

problem

problem

problematic

problems

problems

procedure

procedure

procedure

proceed

proceeds

process

process

process

processed food

procession

processor

processor

proclaim

proclaim o.s

proclamation

procrastinate

procrastination

procrastinator

procreate

procreation

procure

procure the release to

procurer

prod

prod at

prodigal

prodigal

prodigality

prodigious

prodigy

prodigy

produce

produce

produce

produce

produce

produce

produce

produce

produce bubbles

produce market

produced between the thumb and the middle finger

produces bananas

producing

producing nilikuona

producing nyumba

product

product

product

product

product

product

product

product of fishing

product of sth

production

production

production

production

productive

productive

products

products

profane

profane

profane

profane

profess

profession

profession

profession

profession

professional

professional

professional

professional

professional

professional skills

professionalism

professor

professor

proficiency

profit

profit

profit

profit

profit

profit from

profit sb

profitable

profiteer

profiteer

profiteer

profiteering

profiteering

progeny

prognosis

program

program

program

program

program

program

progress

progress

progress

progression

progressive

progressive

progressive

progressive

progressive

progressive aisle

prohibit

prohibit

prohibit sb

prohibited

prohibited

prohibition

prohibition

project

project

project

project

project

project

project

projectile

projecting molding

projecting rudder ornament

proletarian

proliferate

proliferation of

prolong

prolongation

prolonged

promenade

promenade

prominence

prominence

prominence

prominent

prominent

promiscuity

promiscuous person

promise

promise

promise

promise

promise each other

promising

promontory

promote

promote

promote

promote

promote

promote sb

promote sth

promoter

promoting sth

promotion of sth

prompt

prompt

prompt

promptly

pron

pron

prone to

pronoun

pronounce

pronounce

pronouncement

pronunciation

proof

proof

proof

proof

prop

prop

prop

prop

prop

propagate

propagate

propagate

propagation

propagation

propagation

proper

proper

proper

proper

proper

proper food

proper to the negative form

properly

properly

property

property

property

property

property

prophecy

prophesy

prophet

prophet

prophethood

prophylactic

prophylactic

propitiatory offering dance

propitiatory offering to the ancestors

proponent

proportion

proportion

proportion

proportional

proportionate

proposal

proposal

proposal

proposal

proposal

propose

propose

propose o.s

proposing

proposition

proposition

proprietor

prosecute

prosecute

prosecution

prosecution

prospect

prospect

prospect

prospection

prospective event

prospects

prospectus

prosper

prosper

prosper

prosperity

prosperity

prosperity

prosperity

prosperity

prosperity

prosperous

prosperous

prosperous

prosperous

prostitute

prostitute

prostitute

prostitution

prostrate

prostration

prostration mark

protect

protect

protect

protect

protect a planted field

protect from sth

protect o.s

protect o.s

protect with a talisman

protection

protection

protection

protection

protection

protection fees

protection service

protective

protective authority

protective board

protective charm

protective charm for a place

protective device

protective planking

protective planking

protective spectacles

protective timber

protector

protector

protector

protectorate

protects boats from woodworms

protégé

protégée

protest

protest

protest

protester

protract

protracted

protrude

protrude

protrusion

protuberance

protuberance

proud

prove

prove

prove to be just

provide basic needs

provide daily needs

provide for

provide for

provide for

provide for one’s needs

provide lodging

provide sb with sth

provide space

provide sth

provide sth to sb

provided that

provided that

provider

providing for

province

province

province

proving work

provision

provision

provisions

proviso

provocateur

provocateur

provocation

provocation

provocation

provocative

provocative

provocative

provoke

provoke

provoke

provoke

provoke

prow

prowess

proximity

proximity

proximity

proximity

proximity

prudence

prudence

prudence

prudent

prudent

prudent

prudent

prudent

prune

prune

prune

pry

pry

pry

pry skillfully

prying

prying

prying pers

psv

psv agent

psy

psychic

psycho

psychological

psychological

psychological feature

psychopath

Psychotria ipecacuanha

Pterocarpus tinctorius

pterocarpus tree

pub

pubescent

pubis

public

public

public

public

public

public accusation

public address

public agitation

public announcement

public calling

public confrontation

public holiday

public offense

public place

public servant

public speaker

public speech

public trustee

publication

publication

publicity

publicly

publish

puddle

puff

puff out

puffback

pufferfish

pugnacious

pull

pull

pull along

pull along

pull along

pull along

pull apart

pull behind o.s

pull down

pull out

pull out

pull out

pull out

pull out

pull over

pull sharply and suddenly

pull sth behind

Pull!

pulled by many people

pullet

pulling

pulling

pullover

pulpit

pulsate

pulsate

pulsation

pulse

pulse

pulse

pulverize

pummel

pump

pump out

pump up

punch

punch

punch

punch

punch

punch

punch

punctual

punctual location

punctual location

punctuation

punctuation

punctuation

punctuation

punctuation

puncture

puncture

pundit

pungent

punish

punish

punish sb

punishable

punishment

punishment

punishment

punishment

punishment in the afterlife

punt

punt

punting pole

pupil

pupil

puppet

puppet

puppet

puppy

purchase

purchase

purchase

purchaser

purchasing

pure

pure

pure

pure

pure

pure

pure chance

pure coincidence

pure honey

pure luck

purely

purgative

purge

purge

purification

purification

purified

purify

purify

purify

purify

purify sb

purity

purport

purport to be

purported

purpose

purpose

purpose

purpose

purpose

purpose

purpose

purpose

purposely

purse

pursemouth

pursue

pursue

pursue sb

pursue sb

pursue sb for revenge

push

push

push

push

push

push

push

push

push and shove

push and shove

push each other

push forcefully

push in

push sb/sth over

push sth heavy

pushcart

pushing and shoving

pushing and shoving

pushy attitude

pustule

pustule

pustule on the face

put

put

put

put a mark

put a signature

put a small quantity of sth

put a spell on

put an end to

put apart

put aside

put aside

put back

put between the teeth and the lower lip

put boundaries

put confidence in

put down

put down

put first

put in

put in chaos

put in danger

put in danger

put in disarray

put in disarray

put in embarrassment

put in order

put in pawn shop

put in place

put in place

put in the records

put into effect

put on

put on cosmetics

put on oath

put on the fire

put on the right course

put out

put out

put s.wh

put s.wh

put sb in embarrassment

put to shame

put up

put/keep hanging

putrefy

putrid

putrid smell

puzzle

puzzle

puzzle

puzzle

puzzle

puzzle

puzzle

puzzled

puzzled

puzzled

puzzlement

puzzling

puzzling

pwaa/mapwaa

pweza

pyjama

pyramid

pyramid

pyramidal

pytilia

qanun

quack

quack behavior

quaff

quagmire

quail

quailfinch

quake

quake

quaking

qualification

qualified

qualified

qualify

qualify

qualifying

quality

quality

quality

quality

qualm

quantifier

quantity

quantity

quarantine

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel

quarrel over sth

quarrelsome

quarrelsome

quarrelsome

quarry

quarry

quarry

quarry

quarter

quarter

quarter

quarter to

quarters

quassia

quay

quay

queen

queen sago

quell

query

query

query

quest

quest

question

question

question

question

question

question

question mark

question particle

question sb

question suffix -pi

questionable

questioned

questioner

questioning

queue

queue

queue

quibbling

quick

quick

quicken

quicken

quickly

quickly

quickly

quickly

quickly

quiet

quiet

quiet

quiet

quiet

quiet

quiet

quiet

Quiet down!

Quiet!

quieting sb down

quietly

quietness

quietness

quietness

quiff

quill

quill pen

quilt

quinine

quit

quite

quite right

quite right

quiver

quiver

quiver

quivering

quiz

quiz

quiz

quiz

quiz

quiz

quotation

quote

quotient

Quran

Quranic school

rabbit

rabbitfish

rabbitfish

rabies symptom

race

race

race

race

race

race

racial bias

racial discrimination

racing

racism

rack

racket

raconteur

radiant

radiate

radiate

radiation

radical

radical

radical ideology

radical views

radicalism

radio

radio

radio

radio

radio

radio

radio

radio

radio nyingi

radios

radius

radius

raffle

Rafiki yako anatoka wapi

Rafiki yangu anatoka Los Angeles.

rafter

rafter

rafters

rag

rag

rage

rage

rage

rage

rage

rage

rags

rahisi

rahisi

raid

raid

raid

raid

raid

raider

rail

railcar

railroad car

railway

railway

railway handcar

railway sleeper

rain

rain cloud

rain cloud

rain forest

rain lightly

raincoat

rainproof coat

rainy

rainy season

rais

raise

raise

raise

raise

raise

raise

raise

raise

raise dust

raise for

raise livestock

raise sth

raise up

raise up

raisin

rake

rake

rake

rake

raking tool

rally

rally

rally

ram

ram

ram in

Ramadan

Ramadan-end feast

ramble

ramp

ramp up

ramrod

ramshackle

rancher

ranching

rancid

rancor

rancor

randomly

range

range

range

range

range of

range of food

ranger

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rank

rankle

ransack

rant

rant

rap

rap music

rapid

rapidly

rapidly

rapport

rapport

rapport

rare

rare

rare

rare

rare

rare

rare

rare

rarely

rarely

rarely

rareness

rarity

rarity

rarity

rascal

rash

rash

rash

rash

rasp

rasta

rasta

rastafarian

rat

rat

rate

rate

rate

rate

ratel

rather

rather

rather than

rather than

rather than

Rather than movies

rather than sitting down

ratify

ratify

ratio

ratio

ratio

ration

ration

ration

ration

rationale

rationalism

rationing

rattan

rattan

rattle

rattle

rattle

rattle made of stones or seeds in a tin

rattlepod

ravage

ravaged

rave

rave

rave

ravine

raw

raw

raw

ray

ray

raze

raze

razor

razor

re-

reach

reach

reach

reach a consensus

reach a place

reach destination

reach puberty

reach sb

reach sth

reachable

reachable

reached

react

react to

react to

react upon

reaction

reaction

reaction

reactionary

reactionary

reactivate

Read

read

read a divining board

read from memory

read from memory

read just after burial

read sth quickly

read to/for

read with pomposity

reader

readers

readiness

reading

reading

reading

reading

reading

reading

reading period

ready

ready

ready

ready for planting

ready for smoking

ready sb

ready sb/sth

ready-made clothing

reaffirm

reaffirmation

real

real

real

real

real

real estate agent

realism

realist

realistic

realistically

reality

reality

reality

reality

reality of things

realization

realization

realize

realize

realize

really

really

really

really

really

really?

really?

realm

realtor

ream

reanimate

reap

reap money

rear

rear

rear animals

rearing

rearrange

reason

reason

reason

reason

reason

reasonable

reasonable

reasonable

reasonable

reasoning

reassure

rebate

rebel

rebel

rebel

rebellion

rebellion

rebellion

rebellious

rebellious

rebound

rebuke

rebuke

rebuke

rebuke

rebuke

rebut

recalcitrant

recalcitrant

recall

recap

recapitulate

recede

receding

receipt

receive

receive communion

receive sb

receive sb warmly

received

received

received interpretation

receiver

receiver

recently

receptacle

reception

reception

reception

reception

reception

reception parade

receptionist

receptionist

recess

recess

recherché

recipe

recipient

recipient

reciprocal

reciprocal

reciprocate

recital

recital

recitation

recite

recite

recite

recite a prayer

recite musically

recite rhythmically the names of God

reckless

reckless

reckless

recklessly

recklessness

reckon

reckoning

reclaim

reclaim

reclusive

recognition

recognition

recognizable

recognizable

recognize

recognize

recognized

recoil

recollect

recollection

recommend

recommendation

recommendation

recompense

recompense

reconcile

reconcile

reconcile

reconciliation

reconciliation

recondition

reconnoiter

reconversion

record

record

record

record

record

record book

recorded on a monthly card

recording

recording

records

records

recount

recount

recount to sb

recoup

recover

recover

recover

recover

recoverable

recreation

recreational activity

recruit

recruit

recruit

recruitment

rectangular tin

rectification

rectification

rectification

rectify

rectify

rectify

rectitude

rectitude

recuperate

recuperate

recur

recurrence

recurrent

recurrent

recursive

recycle

red

red

red ant

red cell

red coral

red coral bead

red duiker

red mahogany

red spots on the skin

red tape

reddish pink

redeem

redeem

redeemable

redeemable

redeemed

redeemer

redemption

red-handed

redo

redress

reduce

reduce

reduce

reduce

reduce

reduce an object

reduce arms

reduce the length of a clothing

reduce to poverty

reduction

reduction

redundant

reed

reed rope

reedbuck

reef

reef cringle

reef point

reel

reel

reel

reel to and fro

reeling to and fro

refectory

refer

refer to

refer to sth

referee

referee

referee

reference

references

referring to a noun

referring to a person

refers to

refine

refine

refine

refined

refined

refined

refined

refinement

refinement

refining

reflect

reflect

reflect

reflect on

reflection

reflexives are marked in English

reform

reform sth

reformation

refractory

refrain

refrain

refrain

refrain sb from

refrain sb from

refresh

refresh sb’s memory

refreshing

refreshment

refrigerator

refuel

refuge

refugee

refusal to give

refuse

refuse

refuse categorically

refuse to do

refuse to give to sb

refuse to move

refuse to reimburse

refuse to sb

refutation

refute

refute

refute

regain

regard

regard

regard

regard

regard as

regarding

regarding price

regardless

regards

regenerate

regenerate

regenerate

regime

region

region

region

regional

regional variety of a language

register

register

register

register in

register sb

registered

registered

registration

registry

regret

regret

regret

regret

regret

regret

regretful

regretfully

regrets

regular

regulate

regulate

regulation

regulation

regurgitate

regurgitation

rehabilitate

rehabilitate

rehabilitation

rehabilitation works

rehearsal

rehearse

Rehema

Rehema

Rehema

Rehema

reign

reign

reimburse a debt by --

rein

rein

reinforce

reinforcement

reinforcement forces

reinforcements

reinstate

reiterate

reiterate

reiteration

reiteration

reject

reject an idea

rejecting

rejoice

rejoice

rejoice

rejoice for

rejoicing

rejoicing

rejoinder

rekindle

relapse

relapse

relapse

relapse

relate

relate

relate sb with

relate sb/sth to

relate to

related to

related to the form

relating to an island

relating to the senses

relation

relation

relation

relation

relational

relational

relational

relational

relational

relational

relational/personal

relationship

relationship

relationship

relative

relative

relative

relative

relative

relative clause

relative marker

relative pronouns appear in

relative to religion

relative/s

relax

relax

relax

relax

relax and rejoice

relax sth

relaxant

relaxant

relaxation

relaxation

relaxing

relaxing

relay

release

release

release

release

release

release

release

release

release suddenly

relegate

relentless

relentlessly

relevant

reliability

reliability

reliability

reliable

reliable

reliable

reliable

reliable

reliable

reliance

relic

relic

relic

relief

relief

relief

relief

relief

relief

relief

relieve

relieve

relieve

relieve

relieve sb

relieved

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

relig

religion

religion

religion also plays a major role in determining how some people

religious

religious

religious

religious

religious

religious

religious

religious bias

religious bigotry

religious decree

religious denomination

religious funds

religious instructions

religious order

religious person

religious precept

religious recitation

religious reserves

religious ruler

religiously

religiously

religiously

relinquish power

reliquary

relish

relish

relocate

relocate

relocate

relocate

relocate

relocation

relocation

relocation

relocation

reluctant

reluctantly

rely on

rely on

rely on

rely on o.s

remain

remain

remain

remain

remain

remain enormously popular among the new generation

remain s.wh

remain s.wh

remain silent

remainder

remainder

remainder

remainder

remaining

remaining part

remains

remains

remains

remand home

remand prisoner

remark

remark

remark

remark

remarkable

remarkably

remedy

remedy

remedy

remedy for gastric troubles and paralysis

remember

remembrance

remembrance

remind

reminder

reminiscent of

remiss

remiss

remiss

remission

remnant

remnant

remnant

remorse

remorse

remorseful

remorsefully

remote

remote

remote

remotely

remotely controled

removal

removal of a spell

remove

remove

remove

remove

remove

remove

remove

remove

remove

remove a spell

remove air

remove cereal husks by pounding

remove decorations

remove decorations

remove from the body

remove outer part

remove sb from office

remove skin

remove sth spread out

remove the scum off

rend

render lawful

rendezvous

rending

renegade

renew

renew

renewable

renounce

renovate

renovate

renovation

renovation

renown

renown

renown

renown

rent

rent

rent

rent

rent +noun

rent out

rent out

rental

rental

renter

renter

renting

renting

reopen a wound

reopen sb’s wound

reopening a wound

reorganize

repair

repair

repair

repairer

repairing

repairs

reparation

reparation for injuring sb

reparation for loss

repay

repay

repayment

repeal

repeal

repeat

repeat

repeat after sb

repeat catchphrases

repel

repel

repel

repellent

repent

repentance

repetition

repetition

replace

replace

replace

replace

replace

replacement

replacement

replacement

replant

replenish

repletion

replica

replicate

replicate

reply

reply

reply to a medicine man’s words

reply to karibu ‘welcome in’

reply to Paukwa

reply to the greeting mambo

report

report

report

report

report against

report to sb

reporter

repose

repose

repose

represent

representation

representation

representation

representation

representative

representative

representative sample

repress

repress

repression

repressive

reprieve

reprimand

reprimand

reprimand

reprimand

reprimand

reprisal

reprise

reprise

reprise

reproach

reproach

reproach

reproach

reproach

reproach sb

reprobate

reproduce

reproduce

reproof

reprove

reptile

repugnant

repulse

reputation

request

request

request

request

request for sb

request rudely

request sb to do sth

request/should

requesting

require

required

required

required

requirement

requirement

requisition

rescind

rescript

rescue

rescue

rescue

rescuer

research

research

research

research

research

research

research field

researcher

reseller

resemblance

resemblance

resemble

resemble

resemble each other

resembling each other

resent

resentment

resentment

reservation

reservation

reserve

reserve

reserve

reserve

reserve

reserve

reserve

reserve

reserved

reserves

reservoir

reservoir

resettle

resettle

resettle

resettlement

resettlement

resettlement

reside

residence

residence

residence

residence

resident

resident

residue

residue

residue

residue

residue

resign

resigned

resin

resist

resist an order

resist sth

resist sth

resistance

resistance

resolute

resoluteness

resolution

resolution

resolution

resolution

resolution

resolve

resolve

resolve

resolve

resolved

resonance

resonate

resonate

resound

resound

resound

resource

resourceful

resourceful

resourcefulness

resources

resources

respect

respect

respect

respect

respectability

respectable

respectable

respected

respected

respectful

respectfully

respiration

respiration

respire

respite

respond

respond

response

response

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility

responsibility position

responsibility position

responsible

responsible for promoting sports

responsible person

responsive

rest

rest

rest

rest

rest

rest

rest against

rest in peace

rest period

rest room

rest sth

restaurant

restaurant

restaurant

restaurant carriage

restaurant/s

restaurant/s

resting

resting against sth

resting area

restitution

restive

restive

restive

restiveness

restiveness

restiveness

restless

restless

restless

restless

restlessness

restlessness

restlessness

restlessness

restlessness

restoration

restoration

restoration

restoration

restore

restore

restore

restore

restore

restore in a good condition

restrain

restrain

restrain o.s

restraint

restraint

restraint

restraint

restraint

restrict

restrict sb

restrict the use

restrict the use

restriction

restroom

restroom

result

result

result from

results

results of a test

résumé

resurgence

resurrect

resurrect

resuscitate

retail

retain

retain

retain

retain

retainer

retainer

retaining fee

retaliate

retaliation

retaliation

retard

retardation

retarded person

retch

retention basin

retire

retired person

retired soldier

retiree

retort

retract

retraction

retribution

retribution

retribution

retrieve

retrograde

return

return

return

return

return a call

return a favor

return back

return from

return sth to

return ticket

return to sb

returning time

reunified

reunion

reunion

reunite

reveal

reveal

reveal

reveal

reveal

reveal

reveal a secret

reveal impossible

reveal o.s

reveal to be

revel

revel

revelation

revelation

reveler

revenge

revenue

revenue

revere

revere

revere

revered

revered

revered

revered

revered

revered religious leader

reverence

reverence

reverent

reverential fear

reverently

reverse

reverse

reverse

reverse

reversible

review

review

review

review

review

review

review

review

review

review for corrections

reviewer

revile

revile

revilement

revise

revival

revivalism

revivalist

revive

revive

revive

revocation

revocation

revoke

revolt

revolt

revolt

revolting

revolting

revolution

revolve

revolver

revolving frame

revolving light

revulsion

reward

reward

reward

reward

reward for waiting

rewarder

Rhamphicarpa veronicaefolia

rhetoric

rhetoric

rheumatic disease manifested by the hardening of the skin

rhino

rhinoceros

rhinoceros beetle

rhinoceros viper

rhombus

rhythm

rhythm

rhythm

rhythm

rhythm

rhythm

rhythmic recitation of the names of God

rial

rib/s

ribbon

ribbontail ray

ribbontail stingray

rican city

rice

rice

rice

rice

rice dough

rice field

rice grains

rice husks

rice plant

rice thin porridge

rich

rich

rich

rich proprietor

riches

riches

richness

rick

rickets

riddle

riddle

ride

ride

ride

rider

ridge

ridge

ridicule

ridicule

ridicule

ridicule

ridicule

ridicule

ridicule

ridiculous

rifle through sth

rift

right

right

right

right

right

right

right

right

right

right

right

right away

right away

right away

right here

right now

right path

right side

right side

right there

righteous

righteous

righteous

righteous

righteousness

righteousness

righteousness

rightful

rightful

rightfully

right-hand

right-handed

rightness

rigid

rigid

rigid

rigidity

rigidity

rile up

rile up sb

rim

rim of a vessel

rind

rinderpest

ring

ring

ring

ring

ring

ring back

ring sb

ring sth

ringing/buzzing sound

ringworm

riot

riot

RIP

rip

rip

rip

rip current

ripe

ripen

ripen

ripen fruits

ripeness

ripon barbel

ripped

ripping

ripping

ripple

riptide

rise

rise

rise

rise

rise

rise

rise

rise from the dead

rise in price

rise in the air

rising

risk

risk

risky

rite

rite or customary ceremony

ritual

ritual

ritual

ritual

ritual cloth

rival

rivalry

rive with a goad

river

river

river dombeya

river/s

rivers

rivers/pillows

riverslplllows

rivulet

rivulet

rneat

road

road

road

road

road junction

road/s

roadblock

roadblock

roadblock

roadway

roadway

roam

roam

roam

roaming

roar

roar

roar

roar

roar

roar

roar

roast

roast

rob

rob

rob sb

robber

robber

robbery

robbery

robe

robe

robe with a large round bottom

robe/s

robin

robust

robust

rock

rock

rock

rock

rock

rock rabbit

rocking

rocky

rocky

rocky hill

rod

rod

rod

rogue

rogue and forsake sth ~ desert sb/sth

roguery

role

role

role

role

roll

roll

roll

roll

roll

roll around sth

roll in hands

roll round and round

roll sth around

roll sth around

roll sth into a ball

roll up

roll up a dress

rolled grass pad

rolled into a ball

rolled marijuana cigarette

rolled opium

rolled-up cigarette

roller

roller

roller

roller

rolling

rolling

romance

romantic

romantic

romantic love

romantic movie

roof of the mouth

roof pole

roof ridge

roofing

roofless

room

room

room

room

room

room

room

room

rooms

rooms

rooms

roost

rooster

root

root

root cause

root cause

root for

root out

root out

rooted out

rootless

roots

rope

rope

rope

rope

rope

rope

rope

rope bed

rope for tying an animal legs

rope or metal piece for rowing an oar

rope used to secure a tackle

rostrum

rot

rot

rotate round and round

rotate round and round

rotation

Rottboellia exaltata

rotten

rotten

rotten smell

rottenness

roué

rough

rough

rough

rough

rough copy

rough storm

roughly

roughly

roughness

round

round

round

round

round

round

round

round file

round mat

round up

roundabout

round-shaped fritter from wheat flour

round-trip ticket

rouse

route

route

routine

rove

row

row

row

row

row

rowboat

rower

rowing boat

royal

royal

royalty

rub

rub

rub with oil

rubber

rubber

rubber

rubber

rubber

rubber

rubber shoes

rubber stamp

rubberlip

rubbish

rubbish

rubbish

rubbish

rubbish heap

rubble

rubble

rubella

ruby

rucksack

ruckus

rude

rude

rude

rude with sb

rudeness

rudeness

rudeness

rudiments

rue

ruffian

ruffian

ruffianism

ruffianism

ruffle

ruffled

rug

rugged

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin

ruin sb’s reputation

ruining

ruinous

ruinous

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule

rule o.s

ruler

ruler

ruler

ruler

rules are the same

ruling

ruling

ruling

ruling team

rumble

rumble

rumble

rumble

rumble

rumbling sound

rumbling sound

rumbling sound

rumen

ruminant animal disease

ruminate

rumination

rummage

rummage in sth

rumor

rumor

rumor

rumor

rumor-monger

rumor-monger

rumor-monger

rumor-mongering

rumor-mongering

rump

run

run

run

run

run after

run aground

run ashore

run away

run away

run away

run away

run away with sb

run bankrupt

run fast

run for

run for

run from

run low

run off

run out

run out of sth

run over

run through

run through

run to

runaway

runaway behavior

rung

runway

runway

rupee

rupture

rupture

rural areas

rural clinic

ruse

ruse

rush

rush

rush

rush

rush

rush

rush

rush

rush away

rush into sth

rush sb

rush sb/sth to

rush to

rust

rustic

rusticity

rustle

rustle

rusty

ruthless

ruthless

ruthless

ruthlessly

ruthlessly

ruthlessness

ruthlessness

s.wh

saa

saa

sable antelope

sabotage

sabotage

saboteur

Sacciolepis curvata

sack

sack

sacrament

sacred

sacred area

sacredness

sacrifice

sacrifice

sacrifice

sacrifice

sacrifice o.s

sacrilege

sad

sad

sad situation

sadden

sadden

saddle

saddle

saddle-bag

sadness

sadness

sadness

sadness

sadness

safari

safari/s

safe

safe

safe and sound

safe haven

safe haven

safeguard

safely

safety

safety

safety pin

saffron

saffron potion

saffron yellow

sag

sag

saga

saga

sagacious

sagacious

sagaciously

sagacity

sage

sage

sage

sageness

Sagittarius

sahani nzima

said

said by a medicine man to call for attention

said of a man

said to abandon a game

sail

sail along the coast

sail cloth

sailing rope

sailing technique for bad weather

sailor

sailors’ shanty

saint

sainthood

sake of

salad dressing

Salama

salary

sale

sale

sale

sale on credit

sales

salesman

salesmanship

Salesperson

Salesperson

saleswoman

saliva

salivate

salon

salon

salon

saloon

salt

salt deposit

salt water

saltwater

salty water

salutations

salutations

salute

salute

salute

salute sb

salvage

salvation

salvation

salvation

salvation

salvation

salve

Samahani

samaki

samaki wa kipande

samaki wa kukaanga

Samaritan

same

same

same applies to all other agreement forms

same as or if

sameness

Samira

Samira

Samira

samosa

sample

sample

sample

sample

sample

sample grains

sampler

sanatorium

sanctification

sanctified

sanctified

sanctified

sanctify

sanction

sanction

sanction

sanction

sanctity

sanctuary

sanctuary

sanctuary

sand

sand

sand apricot-vine

sand apricot-vine

sand snapper

sandal with a cord between the toes

sandalwood

sandalwood paste

sandalwood perfume

sandbank

sandpaper

sandpiper

sandy

sandy

sane

sane

sanitary

sanitary

sanitary napkin

sanitary pad

sanitize

sanity

sap

sarcasm

sarcastic

sarcastic

sarcastic remark

sarcastically

sardines

SARUFI

sasa

sash

sash

sash

Satan

satanic

satchel

sate

sate

sate

sate

satiate

satiate

satiated

satiated

satiation

satiety

satiety

satire

satirize

satisfaction

satisfaction

satisfaction

satisfaction

satisfaction

satisfactorily

satisfactory

satisfactory

satisfactory

satisfied

satisfied

satisfy

satisfy

satisfy

satisfy

satisfy a need

satisfy sb

satisfy sb

satisfy sb

satisfying

satisfyingly

satrap

saturate

saturate with

saturate with smoke

Saturday

sauce

sauce

sauce

saucepan

saucepan

saucer

sauté

savage

savage

savage

savagery

savannah

savant

savant in Islam

save

save

save

save

save

save a counter

save from danger

save from danger

save sb’s life

save up

saver

saving

saving

savings or checking

savior

savor

savor

savory

savory

savvy

saw

saw

saw

saw horse

Sawa kwaheri

say

say goodbye

say nastily

Say!

saying

saying

sb

sb

sb

sb crying

sb free to do

sb ill-willed

sb moving to a new place

sb who confronts

sb with a hunchback

sb/s.wh

sb/s.wh

sb/sth

sb/sth

sb/sth

sb/sth

sb/sth

sb/sth

sb’s action

sb’s attention

sb’s demand

sb’s plans

sb’s property

sb’s words

scab

scabbard

scad

scaffold

scaffold

scald

scald

scalded

scale

scale

scale

scale

scale

scallion

scalpel

scaly anteater

scam

scam

scam artist

scamp

scamper

scandalmonger

scant

scant

scarce

scarce

scarce

scarce

scarcely

scarcity

scarcity

scare

scare

scare

scare

scare

scare away

scare away

scare off

scare off

scared

scared

scared

scarf

scarification

scarification

scarify

scaring

scary

scary

scary

scathe

scatter

scatter

scatter

scatter

scatter

scatter across

scatter all over

scatter all over

scattering

scattering

scattering

scavenger beetle

scenario

scene

scenery

scenery

scenery

scent

scent

scent

scent etc

scent sth

scented

scented cosmetics

scented massaging lotion

scents

scents

scents

schedule

schedule

scheme

scheme

scheme

scholar

scholar

scholar

scholar

scholar

scholar in Islamic law

scholarly

scholarship

scholarship

school

school --

school boy

school boy

school fees

school level

school/s

schoolmates

schooner

science

scimitar

scleroderma

scoff at

scold

scolding

scolding

scones

scoop

scoop

scoop

scoop up

scooping

scope

scorch

scorch

scorched

scorching

score

score

score

score

score

score

score

score

scorecard

scorer

scores of

scorn

scorn

scorn

scornful

Scorpio

scoundrel

scour

scourge

scourge

scout

scout

scout

scouting

scowl

scrabble

scramble

scramble

scramble

scramble onto ~ into sth in motion

scrap

scrap

scrap

scrape

scrape

scrape

scrape

scrape off the skin

scrape out

scrape slightly

scrape superficially

scraped coconut

scraping

scraping

scraping mark

scratch

scratch

scratch

scratch

scratch

scratch

scratch

scratch

scratch earth

scratching

scratching

scratching

scratching

scratching

scrawl

scream

scream

scream

scream sth

scream sth to

scree

screech

screen

screen

screen

screen

screen

screen

screen

screw

screw

screw pine

screwdriver

scribble

scriber

script

script

script

scrofula

scroll

scroll

scroll

scrounge on sb

scrounger

scrub

scrub

scrub

scrubland

scrupulous

scrupulous

scrupulous

scrutinize

scrutinize

scrutiny

scull

scull

scullion

sculpt

sculpt

sculpt

sculptor

sculptor

sculpture

sculpture

sculpture

sculpture

scum

scupper

scupper plug

scurf

scurry

scuttle

scythe

sea

sea

sea

sea cow

sea cucumber

sea eagle

sea hare

sea port

sea slug

sea slug

sea snail

sea turtle

sea urchin

seaborne

seafarer

seafront

seagull

seal

seal

seal of approval

seal the joints of a traditional boat

sealant

sealed

sealed

sealing

sealing

seaman

seamanship

seamanship

seamy

seamy

seamy

seaplane

search

search

search

search

search

search

search by scratching

search for

search for

search for

search into sth

search out

search through

searching

seashore

seasick

seaside

season

season

season

season

season for knocking down dry coconuts

season/s

seasonal falling of fruits and leaves

seasoned

seasoned

seasoning

seasoning cocktail

seat

seat

seat

seat

seat

seat sb

seaweed

seaworthy

secede

secede

secession

seclude

secluded

secluded

secluded life

secluded widow

secluding

seclusion

seclusion

seclusion

seclusion period following divorce or widowhood

seclusion period following widowhood

second

second

second

second

second call to prayer

Second Day

secondary

second-in-command

secondly

second-rate

secrecy

secrecy

secrecy

secret

secret

secret

secret

secret

secret matter

secret messenger

secret place

secret service

secret service

secretariat

secretary

secretary

secretary work

secretion

secretion

secretion

secretion

secretly

secretly

secretly

sect

section

section

section

section

section

section

section

sector

secure

secure

secure

secure

securities

security

security

security

sedative

sedative

sedentary

sediment

sediment

seduce

seduce

seducer

seduction

seduction

seduction

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see

see marker -i

see me

see off

see specific terms

see term

see term

see term

see term

see term

see through

See you

See you

See you

See you later

seed

seed

seedbed

seed-eater

seedling

seedling

seeds

seeds

seeds

seeds

seedy

seedy

seek

seek

seek advice

seek assistance

seek asylum at/in

seek attention

seek attention

seek forgiveness for a sin

seek God’s blessings

seek refuge at/in

seek revenge

seem

seem to

seemingly

seemly

seep

seer

seesaw

seethe

see-through

segment

segment

segment

segment

segment

segmentation

segregate

segregation

segregationist

segregationist

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu

sehemu gani

sehemu inayokwenda chini katika ardhi

sehemu inayokwenda chini katika ardhi

sehemu kubwa sana yenye miti na wanyama

sehemu kubwa sana yenye wanyama

sehemu kubwa ya dunia

sehemu ya kati ya mguu

sehemu ya mbele ya mwili

sehemu ya mwili kati ya mgongo na matako

sehemu ya mwili unayotumia kukaa

sehemu ya mwili unayotumia kukaa chini

sehemu ya mwili unayotumia kukaa;

sehemu ya nyuma ya mwili

seine fishnet

seize

seize

seize

seize

seize

seize

seize forcefully

seize in air

seizure

seizure

seizure

seizure of sb’s property

seldom

select

select

select

selected

selected

selecting

selection

selection

selector

self

self

self

self

self

self

self

self-,

self-contained

self-defense

self-defensive

self-determination

self-employed

self-esteem

self-importance

self-importance

self-important

self-important

self-indulgence

self-indulgence

self-indulgence

self-indulgent

selfish

selfish

selfishness

selfless

self-made

self-praise

self-praise

self-praising

self-righteous

self-satisfied

self-teach

sell

sell to sb on credit

seller

seller

seller on credit

selling

selvage

Sema katika Kiingereza

Sema katika Kiingereza

Sema katika Kiingereza

semblance

semester

semi-

semi-

semi-darkness

semi-final

seminal

seminar

send

send

send

send a message to

send ahead

send by post

send on mission

send out

send regards to sb

send sb

send sb from place to places

send sth

send sth care of sb

send sth to sb through sb else

sender

sending

Senegal

senescence

senescence

senile

senile

senior

senior

senior

seniority

seniority

senna

senna leaf

sensation

sensation

sensation

sensation

sensational

sensational

sensational

sense

sense

sense

sense

sense

sense

sense

sense

senseless

sensible

sensible

sensing

sensing

sensitive

sensitive

sensitive

sensitive

sensitive plant

sensitiveness

sensitivity

sensitivity

sensorial

sensorial

sensual

sensual

sensuous

sensuous

sent to sb

sentence

sentence

sentence

sentence sb

sentiment

sentinel

sentry

separate

separate

separate

separate

separate

separate

separate between ... and

separate sb/sth from

separate sth from

separate to open

separate two things stuck together

separated

separately

separately

separately

separating

separating fields

separation

separation

separation

separation

separation

separation

sepia

septic

septic

sepulcher

sequel

sequel

sequence

sequence

sequence

sequence

sequential

sequester

sequester

sequin

serene

serenity

serf

serfdom

serial

series

series of actions

serious

serious

serious

sermon

sermon

sermon

sermonize

sermonize

sermonize

serum

serum

servant

serve

serve

serve

serve

serve o.s

served in accordance with the

server

service

service

service

service

service

service

service

service

service

service person

service person

service station

serviceman

services

services

servicewoman

serviette

servile

servile

serving

servitude

sesame

sesame oil

sesame seeds

Sesamum angolense

sesamum plant

sesses a house

session

set

set

set

set

set

set

set a sail to blow with the wind

set a trap

set aside

set down

set free

set in good order

set in order

set in order

set of twenty

set of words

set on fire

set right

set up

set/keep ajar

settee

setting

setting

settle

settle

settle

settle

settle

settle

settle down

settle down

settle in

settlement

settlement

settlement

settlement

settlement

settler

seven

seven day period

sevens

seventh

sever

several

several international de-

severe

severe

severe cold

severe dandruff

severe drop

severe stomach aches

severe wind

severely

severity

Seville orange

Seville orange tree

sew

sew a hem

sew up

sewage system

sewing

sewing

sewing

sewing

sewing style

sewing style

sewn around the edge of a sail to prevent tearing

sewn horizontally across a matting sail

sewn trading boat

sex

sex

sex

sex

sex obsessed

sex obsession

sexual

sexual

sexual

sexual

sexual

sexual intercourse

sexual relations

sexually

sexy

shabby

shack

shackles

shaddock fruit

shaddock tree

shade

shadow

shaft

shaft

shake

shake

shake

shake

shake

shake

shake off

shake off

shake sth

shake to remove sth

shake up

shaken

shaking

shaking

shaking

shaky

shaky

shaky bridge

shallow water

sham

sham

sham

shame

shame

shame sb

shame sb

shanga

shantey

shanty

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shape

shaped like a bangle

shaped matter

share

share

share

share

share

share

share

share

share

share out

shared

shareholder

sharing

sharp

sharp

sharp

sharp and sudden pull

sharp edge

sharp edge of a knife

sharp noise

sharp pain

sharpen

sharpen

sharpener

sharply

sharpness

sharpness

sharp-pointed

sharp-pointed stick for fishing crabs

sharp-tipped

shati

shati ya mikon

shatter

shave

shave

shave for/at

shaved

shaver

shaver

shawl

she

she

she-

She doesn't study.

She gave herself a present

she is a teacher

she is not a student

sheaf

sheaf

sheaf

sheaf

sheath

shed

shed

shed

shed

shed feathers

shed for initiated boys

shed skin

shedding

sheen

sheer

sheer

sheet

sheet

sheet

sheet

sheet

she-goat capable to reproduce

sheikh

shelf

shelf

shell

shell

shell

shell

shell

shell

shell

shell

shell of a young coconut

shellfish

shellfish

shellfish

shellfish

shells used checkers

shelter

shelter

shelter

shelter from

shelve

shelve

shepherd

shepherd

sherbet

sherehe

sheriff

She's not studying

shield

shield

shield

shield

shift

shift

shift sb/sth

shift sb/sth

Shikamoo

shilingi

shilling

shilling/s

shimmer

shinbone

shine

shine

shine

shine

shine

shine

shingle

shingle

shingles

shining

shining star

shining-blue kingfisher

ship

ship

ship

ship

ship

ship captain assistant

ship pilot

ship’s documents

ship’s documents container

ship’s hull

shipbroker

shipload

shipment

shipment

shipping

shipping

shipping agent

shipping container

Shirazi

shirk work

shirking from work

shiver

shiver

shivering

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shock

shocking

shocking

shocking

shocking

shocking

shoe

shoe

shoe

shoe cleat

shoe cream

shoe polish

shoe repair shop

shoe repairer

shoelace

shoemaker

shoes

shoes

shoestring

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot

shoot sb

shoot up

shooting

shooting star

shop

shop for sth

shopkeeper

shopper

shopping

shore

short

short

short height

short span

shortchange

shortcut

shortcut

shortcut

shorten

shorten

shorten

shorten

shorten prayers

shortening

shorthand

short-lived

shortly

shortness

shorts

shortsightedness

short-sized

short-sleeved shirt with a hole for the head to pass through

short-term

short-time

shot

shot

shot

should

shoulder high

shoulder high

shoulder size

shoulder strap

shoulders of a robe

shout

shout

shout

shout

shout angrily

shout angrily at

shout sth

shout sth at

shouting

shove

shove

shove

shove

shovel

show

show

show

show

show

show

show

show

show airs

show airs

show off

show off

show off

show off

show sb around

show teeth

show up

showdown

shower

shower

shower

showing crew

showing off

shown with the prefix m-

show-off

showy

showy

showy

shrewd

shrewd

shrewdness

shriek

shriek

shrike

shrine

shrine

shrine

shrink

shrink

shrink

shrink sth

shrivel

shrivel

shriveled

shriveled condition

shroud

shroud

shrub

shrub

shrub

shrug off

shuck

shudder

shuffle

shule

Shule yetu sisi hatuchezi

Shuleni

shun

shun from

shun sb

shush!

shut

shut

shut

shut down

shut in

shut out

shut tightly

shut up

shutdown

shutter

shutting

shutting

shuttle

shy

shy crab

shyness

shyness

si magumu kama unayapenda

-si-,

sible to find some of these restaurants in residential areas

sibling

sibling/s

siblings

sick

sick

sick

sicken

sickening

sickening

sickle

sicklebush

sickness

sickness

side

side

side

side

side

side

side

side

side by side

side by side

side dish

side effect

side fin

side of a boat facing the dry land

side of a coin with weighing scales

side piece of a hoisting pulley

side with

sideline

sideline

sides

sidetrack

sidewalk

sideways

siding

siding

sidiria

siege

sieve

sieve

sieve

sieve

sieve

sieving

sift

sift

sift

sift

sifter

sifter

sifter

sifting

sifting

Siganus argenteus

sight

sight

sight

sight

sights

sightseeing

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign

sign in

sign of annoyance or contempt

signal

signal

signal

signal drum

signal for departure

signal secretly

signaling danger

significance

significant

signify

signpost

signs

signs

signs

Sijakiona tokea jana

Sijambo

Sijambo

Sijambo

Sijambo

Sijambo Ania

siku

siku gani?

Siku njema!

silence

silence

silence

silence sb

Silence!

silent

silent

silent

silent

silent

silently

silently

silk shawl

sill

sillago

silliness

silliness

silly

silly

silly

silly

silver biddy

silver cock's comb

silver kettle used for washing hands

silver oak

silver raisin

silver sillago

silver thread

silver water jar

silverbill

silverfish

silverside

silversmith

similar

similar

similar to

similar to

Similar to -ingi is the adjective -ingine

similar to the causative extension that you learned

similar to what you find in the West

similarity

similarity

Similarly

similarly

simile

simmer sth

simmering

simple

simple

simple

simpleton

simplicity

simplicity

simplify

simplify

simply

simply

simply

simply

simply add the negative prefix ha-

simply insert -si-

simply leave them on the table along

simulate

simulation

simultaneous

simultaneous

sin

since

since

since

sincere

sincere

sincere

sincerely

sincerely

sincerely yours

sincerity

sincerity

sincerity

sinema

sinew

sing

sing

sing a chorus line

sing with closed lips

singe

singer

singing

single

single

single

single

single

single meal

single out

singly

singular

singular

singular

singular

singular of the M-Mi Class

singular U-

sink

sink

sink

sink

sink down

sink downwards

sink in

sink sth

sink sth

sinker

sinking

sinking

sir

sir

sir

siren

sisal

sisal fiber

Sisi Hatusomi.

Sisi Tunasoma.

sister

sister

sister

sister

sister

sister-in-law

sister-in-law

sit

sit

sit around

sit down

sit down anywhere

sit together to relax

sit up

site

sitoki Washington DC

sitting

sitting

sitting board

sitting for prayer

sitting plank

sitting posture on the heels

sitting room

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation

situation in the past

situations

situations

six inch-long piece of wood used in a stick throwing game

six round win

six-feet measure

sixth

size

size

size

size

size

size

size

size

sizzle

skate

skati

skeptical

sketch

sketch

sketch

skewer

ski mask

skilled

skilled

skilled

skilled

skilled --

skilled craftsman in engraving

skilled speaker

skillet

skillful

skillful

skillful

skillful

skillful

skillful moves

skillful person

skillfully

skillfully

skillfulness

skillfulness

skillfulness

skills

skim

skim off

skin

skin

skin

skin

skin

skin

skin and remove innards

skin color

skin disease

skin eruption

skin eruption

skin infection

skin powder

skin soothing lotion

skin-deep

skink

skinned grains sauce

skinny

skip

skip

skip

skip over

skipping game

skirt past

skirt sth

skit

skit

skive

skiving

skrini\*

skuli

skullcap

sky

sky

sky

sky blue

sky emperor

slab

slack

slack

slack

slack

slack

slack

slack

slacken

slacken

slackness

slackness

slackness

slackness

slag

slam

slam into

slander

slander

slander

slander

slander

slander

slander

slanderer

slanderer

slandering

slandering

slang

slant

slant

slant

slant

slanting

slanting line

slantwise

slantwise

slantwise

slap

slap

slap

slap sb

slap sb

slapping

slash

slash

slash

slash

slashing rain

slate

slaughter

slaughter

slaughtered animal

slaughterer

slaughterer’s reward

slaughterhouse

slaughtering

slaver

slavery

slaw

sleazy

sleazy

sleek

sleek

sleep

sleep

sleep with

sleeper

sleeping mat

sleeping sickness

sleeping sickness

sleepless

sleepy

sleepy

sleeveless jacket

sleeves

slender

slenderness

slice

slice

slice

slick

slick

slick

slide

slide

slide

slide

slide

sliding

slight

slight

slight

slight scraping

slightly

slightly unwell

slim

slim down

slime

slime

slime

slimness

slimness

sling

sling

sling

sling

slink into

slip

slip

slip

slip

slip

slip from the hand

slipknot

slipper

slipperiness

slippery area

slippery when wet

slipway

slit

slit

slither

slithering

slob

slobber

slogan

slop

slope

slope

slope

slope

slope

slope

slope

slope

slope

slope

sloping edge

sloppiness

sloppy

slot

slot

slough off skin

slow

slowdown

slowly

slowly

slowly

slowly

slowly

slow-minded

slowness

slowness

sludge

slug

sluggard

sluggard

sluggish

sluggish

sluggish

sluggishness

sluice

slump

slump

sly

slyness

smack

smack

small

small

small

small

small animal like a mongoose

small arrow

small bed

small black ant

small board

small boil

small box

small box

small box

small bunch of seedlings

small bush

small car

small change

small chunk

small clay water jar

small club

small dog

small drinking bowl

small field

small fish

small fish found in mangrove marshes

small fritter

small frying pan

small gourd

small group

small group

small handleless knife

small hole

small hole

small hole made in a lump of food

small insect

small insect that damages stored grains

small island

small lavender croton

small lump

small number

small objects

small opening

small oranges

small ornamental copper disc

small part

small pens

small piece

small piece

small piece of sth

small pin

small plate

small portion of sth

small quantity

small score

small solid ball

small stick

small stick

small stingless bee

small stomach of a ruminant

small stone

small stone

small straw basket

small swelling

small village

small wave

small white crab

small wooden

small wooden tray

smaller

smart

smart

smart

smart

smart

smart

smart

smartness

smartness

smartness

smash

smear

smear

smear

smear

smear

smear sb

smear sb with

smear test

smell

smell

smell

smell bad

smell of fish

smell of mold

smelling it

smile nervously

smiling

smith

smithwork

smoke

smoke

smoke

smoke shaft

smokescreen

smokescreen

smokestack

smoking

smoking pipe

smolder

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth

smooth hair

smooth wood

smoothly

smoothly

smoothness

smoothness

smorgasbord

smorgasbord

smother

smoulder

SMS

smug

smuggling

smuggling

smuggling

smut

snack

snake

snake

snake slough

snake’s cast skin

snap

snap at sb

snare

snarl

snarl

snatch

snatch

snatch

snatch

snatch away

snatch away hurriedly

snatch from sb

snatcher

snatching

snatching

snatching a ball and then running with it

sneak

sneak in

sneak into

sneak sb/sth in

sneakers

sneaking in

sneaking in

sneaky

sneer

snide

sniff

sniff

sniff

sniffle

snigger

snipe at

snob

snobbery

snoop

snoop

snoop

snoop

snoop

snoop into

snooper

snooper

snooper

snooping

snooping

snooping

snore

snoring

snort

snot

snout

snow

snow slide

snub

snubnose pompano

snuff box

snuff box

So

So

So

so

so

so

so

so

so

so

so

So

so

so

so

so ... that

so and so

so don't expect to be handed a menu by a greeter and shown to

So far

So far you've learned only three basic Swahili tenses

so in this context nani

So let me switch it on

so let's see the different forms of -ingi

so long as

so male tourists may

so much

so the majority of people

so the prefix of the verb agrees with it,

so there is no possible plural object infix

so this extended infix carries more of an emphasis that

so to ask

so you can easily buy or sell foreign currency at

so you can use

so you should limit your time

so you'll

so you'll be served what's

so you'll learn about the cultural

soak

soak

soak

soak in water

soaked

soaked

soapberry

soapfish

sob

sob silently

sober

sober

soccer

soccer

soccer

soccer

Soccer

soccer generates a

soccer is for

soccer player

sociability

sociable

sociable

social

social

social

social

social

social

social

social

social

social

social gathering

social group

social parasite

socialize

socially

socially

socially

socially

socially

socially

socially

socially

socially

society

society

society

society

sock

socket

socks

socks

soda

soda

soda

sodden

soft

soft

soft

soft

soft

soft

soft

soft

soft

soft and moist

soft coral stone

soft delicious food

soft drink

soft food

soft poke

soft when cooked

soften

soften

soften

soften by gently beating

soften by squeezing

soften sth

softly

softness

softness

software

Software's available

soggy

soggy

soil

soil

soil

soil

soil

soil

soil

soiled

sojourn

soko/masoko

soksi

solace

Solanum retroflexum

sold out

solder

solder

solder

soldier

soldier ant

sole

sole

sole

sole

solemn advice

solemn promise

solicit

solicit

solicitor

solicitor

solid

solid

solid

solid objects

solidarity

solidarity

solidified

solidness

solidness

solitary

solitude

solo

solution

solution

solution

solution

solve

solvent

sombre bulbul

sombre greenbul

sombrero

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

some

Some examples could he

some local restaurants

some medicine

some of which are long and

some time

somebody

somebody

somebody else

somebody’s

someone

someone falls ill

someone’s

something

something

something

something original you have noticed

sometimes

Sometimes be prepared to be asked to remind the waiter in local

sometimes even when visiting religious places

sometimes with men

someway

somewhat

somewhere

somewhere

somnolence

son

son

son of

son of paternal uncle

song

song

song/s

songs

songs

songs

son-in-law

sonorous sound

soon

soon

sooner

sooner

soothe

soothe

soothe

soothed

soothing

soothing

soothing words or actions

soothsayer

soothsayer

soothsayer

soothsayer drawings

soothsaying

soothsaying

sorcerer

sorcerer

sorcery

sordid

sore

sore

sore

sorghum

sorindeia berry

Sorindeia madagascariensis

Sorindeia madagascariensis

sorindeia tree

sorindeia tree

sorority

sorrow

sorrow

sorrow

Sorry

Sorry!

sort

sort

sort

sort

sort

sort of?

sort out

sort out

sort out one-by-one

sortie

so-so

soul

soul

soul

soul

soul patch

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound

sound from a mechanical device

sound horn

sound like

sound of language

soup

sour

sour

sour

sour

sour milk

sour orange

sour orange

source

source

source

source

source

source of energy

source of heat

source of resentment

sourness

sourness

soursop

souse

souse

South monsoon period

South-East monsoon and the rain seasons

South-East monsoon period

Southern Arabian

southern giant petrel

souvenir

souvenir

souvenir

sovereign nation

sow

sow

sow seeds

sowing

sowing

spa

spa

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space

space around a plant

space/intimacy

spacecraft

spaceship

spacious

spade

spade

spaghetti

spam

span

spangle

spangled emperor

Spanish

spanner

spar

spar

spare

spare

spare

spare

spare

spare part

spare rope on a dhow

spark

spark plug

sparkle

sparkling

sparkling object

sparrowhawk

sparse

sparse

sparseness

spasm

spate

spatula

speak

speak

speak

speak confusedly

speak ill of sb

speak in sb’s back

speak louder

speak out

speak to each other

speak up

speak up

speaker

speaker

speaker

speaker

speaker

speaking

speaking

spear

spear

spear

spear head

spear-shaped stake

special day

special day

special election

special language

special messenger

special present

specialist

specialist

specialist

specialization

specialization

specialize

specialize

specialized farmers

specially

specialty

specialty

specific

specific hour

specific hour

specific location

specifically

specification

specification

specify

specify

specimen

speck

speckled pigeon

spectacle

spectacles

spectacular

spectator

speculate

speculate

speculation

speech

speech

speech

speech

speech

speech impediment

speechless

speechless

speed

speed

speed

speed

speed

speed increase

speed of sth shaken

speed up

speed up

speed up

speed up

speedily

speedometer arrow

speedometer hand

speed-up

speedway

speedy

spell

spell

spell

spelling

spend

spend

spend

spend a whole day

spend recklessly

spend time

spender

spending

spending

spending

spendthrift

spew

spew out

sphere

sphere

spice

spice

spice

spice

spice

spiced

spiced cooked rice with chicken

spiced rice

spiced rice

spices

spicy

spicy

spider flower

spigot

spike of a traditional hoe

spikes

spill

spill

spill from

spill over sb/sth

spilling

spin

spin

spin

spin a fishing line

spinach

spinal column

spindle

spindle

spindrift

spine

spine

spine

spinefoot

spinning

spinning top

spinster

spiny

spiny turbot

spiral flag

spirillum tick

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit

spirit level

spirit of a dead person

spirited

spirited

spirits

spirits

spirits

spirits

spit

spit

spit

spit out sth

spite

spite

spite

spiteful

spitting cobra

spittle

spittle

splash sb with sth

spleen

splendid

splendid

splendor

splendor

splint

splinter

splinter

splinter

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split

split into long slices

split logs

split off

split open

split wild date palm leaf

splitting

splitting

splitting knife

splutter

spoil

spoil

spoil

spoil

spoil

spoil

spoil

spoil the beauty of

spoil the beauty of

spoiled

spoiled

spoiled

spoiled

spoiled

spoiling

spoiling

spoils

spoilt green gram

spoke

spoken

spokeshave

spokesman

spokesperson

spokeswoman

sponge off sb

sponge sth from sb

sponger

spongy

spongy

sponsor

sponsor

sponsor

sponsor

sponsor

sponsor

sponsorship

sponsorship

spontaneous

spontaneous

spool

spoondrift

sporadically

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport

sport field

sport with a ball

sports

Sports and Exercise

sports club

sports often work to create communities and unite

sportsman/woman

spot

spot

spot

spot

spot

spot

spot of dirt

spot on the skin

spotbase burrfish

spotless

spouse

spout

spout

spout

spout

spout

spout

spout nonsense

sprain

sprain

sprain

sprain

sprawl

spray

spray sb with

sprayer

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread

spread across sth

spread all over

spread all over

spread all over

spread all over

spread all over sth

spread all over sth

spread board game counters in different holes

spread interlaced ropes over a bedstead

spread out

spread out

spread out

spread out

spread out

spread out a cloth

spread out sth

spread over

spread over sth

spread sth

spreading

spreading

spreading

spring

spring

spring

spring

spring

spring

spring a trap

spring off

spring out

spring up

springing

sprinkle

sprinkle

sprinkle

sprinkle

sprinkle sth

sprinkle with

sprinkler

sprint

sprint away

sprout

sprout

sprout

sprout

spume

spume

spur

spur

spurious

spurt

spurt

spurt

spurting

spurting

sputum

spy

spy

spy on sth

spying

spying

spying

squabble

squabble

squabble

squabble

squabble

squabble

squad

squadron

squalid

squall

squalor

squander

squander

squanderer

squanderer

square

square

square brackets

square root

squash

squash

squashy

squashy

squashy

squat

squatter

squatter

squeak

squeamish

squeeze

squeeze

squeeze

squeeze

squeeze

squeeze

squeeze

squeeze down

squeeze gently

squeeze hard

squeeze hard

squeeze out

squeeze out

squeeze out

squeezer

squeezing

squeezing down

squint

squinted

squinted eye

squinted eyes

squirm

squirm

squirming

squirt

squirt

squishy

squishy

squishy

stab

stab

stab

stab in the back

stability

stability

stabilization

stabilize

stable

stable

stable

stable

stable

stable

stable

stack

stack

stack

stack up

stacked

stadium

staff

staff

staff

staff member

stag

stage

stage

stage

stage

stagger

stagger

stagger

stagger

stagger

stagger

stagger

stagger

stagger along the way

staggering movement

stagnant

stagnate

stagnate

stain

stain

stain

stain

stain

stain

stain

stain on cloth

stain on clothes

stain on the body

stained

staining

stainless

stainless steel

staircase

stairs

stake

stake

stakeholder

stale

stalk

stalk

stalk

stall

stall

stalling

stamina

stammer

stammer

stammer

stammer

stammering

stamp

stamp

stamp chop

stamp out

stamp out

stampede

stampede

stampede

stance

stand

stand

stand

stand

stand

stand

stand

stand aside

stand by

stand by sb

stand firm

stand firm

stand firm

stand firm

stand firm

stand in a certain order

stand sb/sth

stand still

stand still

stand up

stand up

stand/s

standard

standard

standard

standard

standard

standard

standards

standing period

standing water

standstill

stand-up comic

stanza

staple

staple

star stalk

starboard

starch

starch

stare

stare

stare at

starling

starry triggerfish

start

start

start

start

start

start

start

start

start

start sth

start to burn

start up

starter

starter

starting

starting --

startle

startle away

startle away

startled

startling

starvation

starve

starve sb

stash

stash

stash

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state

state of agitation

state of being completely covered

state of being glorious

state of being wasted away

statement

statement

statement

statesman

stateswoman

station

station

station

station

station

station/s

statistic

statistical

statistical

statue

statue

statue

statue

statue maker

statue making

statuette

stature

status

status

status

status

status

status

status

status ~

statute

staunch

stay

stay

stay

stay

stay

stay

stay alert

stay aloof

stay aloof

stay apart

stay aside

stay awake the whole night

stay away

stay far away from hospitals and have

stay long

stay long and get spoiled

stay separated

stay still

stay strong

stay temporarily

stay temporarily

stay up the whole night

stay with

staying silent for a given time

steadfast

steadfast

steadfastly

steady

steak

steak

steal

steal from sb

steal livestock

steal sb’s property

steal sb’s wife

stealer

stealing

stealthily

stealthily

stealthily

stealthy

steam

steamer

steel

steenbok

steep

steep

steeple

steer

steer

steer

steer to windward

steering rope

steering to windward

steering wheel

stem

stem

stem

stem

stem

stem

stem

stem from

stem from

stem of a creeping plant

stem of to get used to

stench

stench

stenography

step

step

step

step

step

step +

step back

step by step

step down

step down

step on

step on

step on

step over

step over the line

step up

step-by-step

stepfamily

stepparents

steps

step-up

step-up

sterculia

sterile

sterility

sterilize

sterling

stern

-stern

sternum

stetson

stevedore

steward

stewardess

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth

sth accessory

sth banned

sth bent

sth covered

sth defective

sth deserved

sth disgusting

sth dropped

sth easily done

sth factual

sth factual

sth fallen from a tree

sth hanged

sth hanged

sth hard

sth hidden

sth hidden

sth incredible

sth invaluable

sth left

sth lost

sth miraculous

sth miraculous

sth needed

sth new

sth new

sth of unknown value

sth prepared by twisting

sth producing a roaring

sth rolled over

sth ruinous

sth sewn

sth short

sth small

sth soft

sth soft

sth stuck

sth supernatural

sth supernatural

sth that encircles

sth that one had initially accepted

sth tight

sth to be taken lightly

sth to sit on

sth to/for sb

sth unexpected

sth valuable

sth very black

sth which brings misfortune

sth worn

sth wrong

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick

stick between

stick dance

stick dance

stick dance

stick firmly

stick into

stick into

stick on/into

stick on/to

stick out

stick out

stick out

stick sth

stick sth

stick sth on/to

stick throwing game

stick throwing game

stick to each other

stick to sth

stick together

stick together

stickiness

sticking

sticky

sticky

sticky sap

stiff

stiff

stiff

stiff

stiff

stiff

stiff porridge

stiff porridge

stiffen

stiffen

stiffen

stiffness

stifle

stifle

still

still

still

Still

still popular and recognized on the street

stilt

stilt

stilt

stilt dance

stilts

stimulant

stimulant herb

stimulate

stimulate

stimulate

stimulate

stimulus

stimulus

sting

sting

sting

sting

stinginess

stinging plant

stinging plant

stingy

stink

stink

stink

stink

stinking weed

stir

stir

stir

stir

stir

stir in water

stir sb

stir stick

stir to make lighter

stir up

stir up

stir up dust

stirring

stitch

stitch

stitch loosely

stitch row

stitch up

stitching

stitching on the collar of a waistcoat or a woman’s robe

stock

stock breeder

stock farmer

stockade

stockade

stockade

stockholder

stockings

stockings

stockpile

stocky

stole

stomach

stomach

stomach ache

stomach cramps

stomp

stone

stone

stone

stone

stone foundation

stone-curlew

stonefish

stool

stool

stoop

stoop

stoop

stoop

stooping

stop

stop

stop

stop

stop

stop

stop

stop

stop breastfeeding

stop breastfeeding

stop crying

stop interacting

stop joking

stop sb

stop sb

stop talking

stop up

stop/s

stop-cock

stopper

storage room

store

store

store

store/s

storehouse

storekeeper

storeowner

storey

storing limit

storing stage

stork

storm

storm

storm lantern

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story

story with series of incidents

storyteller

stoup

stoup

stout

stout

stove

stract nouns like uzuri

straight

straight

straight

straight

straight

straight

straight

straight

straight away

straight crowbar

straighten

straighten

straighten a building pole

straighten up

straightforward

straight-necked

strain

strain

strain

strain

strain

strain

strainer

strainer

straining

strait

strake

strand

stranded

stranded

strange

strangely

strangeness

stranger

strangle

strangle

strangle

strap

strap

strap for a saddle

strap of beads

strapped on the frame

stratum

straw

straw

straw basket

stray

stray

stray

streak

streak

streaky seed-eater

stream

stream

stream of

streamlined

street

street

street

street prostitute

street/s

strength

strength

strength

strengthen

strengthen o.s

strengthening

strengthening pole

strengthening rope

stress

stress

stress

stress

stress

stress

stress over sth

stretch

stretch

stretch

stretch

stretch apart

stretch apart

stretch by pulling

stretch over

stretch sth

stretch tightly

stretched out

stretched out

stretcher

stretcher

stretching over

stretching sth

stricken

strict

strict

strike

strike

strike

strike

strike forcefully

strike sb

striker

striking

striking

string

string

string

string

string instrument

string of beads

string together

stringent

strip

strip

strip

strip leaves

strip of cloth

strip of plaited palm leaves

strip off

strip off

strip off

strip off

strip off

strip off

strip off grains

strip off skin

stripe

stripe

stripe

stripe

striped

striped marlin

striped off

stripes on an animal

stripped coucal

stripping

stripping off

stripping off

strive

strive

strive

strive

stroke

stroke

stroke

stroke

stroke

stroke of grass cutting

stroke with the hand

stroll about

stroller

strong

strong

strong

strong

strong

strong

strong

strong

strong

strong desire

strong desire

strong desire

strong desire

strong desires

strong emotion

strong man

strong man

strong man

strong person

strong person

strong sexual desire

strong sexual desire

strong warning

strongbox

stronghold

stronghold

stronghold

strongly

strongly

strongman

strophanthus shrub

structure

structure

structure

struggle

struggle

struggle

struggle

struggle

struggle to realize

strut

strut

stub

stubborn

stubborn

stubborn

stubbornness

stuck

stuck object

stuck together

stud

student

student

student

student

students

students

students

students,

studio

study

study

study

study

study assiduously

study for

Study!

study.

studying

stuff

stuff

stuff in

stuff into a small space

stuffed

stuffed pastry

stuffing

stuffing

stumble

stumble

stumble over words

stumble over words

stumbling block

stump

stump

stun

stun

stun

stunned

stunned

stunned

stunning

stunt

stunt

stupefied

stupefy

stupefying

stupid

stupid

stupid

stupid

stupid person

stupidity

stupidity

stupidly

stupor

sturdy

sturdy

stutter

stutter

style

style

style

style

style

style

style

style of tunic

stylish

stylish

stylist

stylist

subcontinent

subdivision

subdivision

subdue

subiri

subject

subject

subject

subject

subject

subject

subject

subject is

subject matter

subject prefixes for [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] nouns

subjective

subjective

subjoin

subjunctive

subjunctive

sublimate

sublime

sublime

sublimity

submerge

submersion

submission

submission

submissive person

submit sth

submit sth

submit to sb/sth

subordinate title

subscribe

subscribe

subscribe to/for

subscriber

subscriber

subscription

subscription

subsequently

subservient

subside

subside

subside

subsidiary

subsidiary

subsidiary

subsidize

subsidized housing

subsidy

subsistence

subsistence

subsistence economy

subsistence income

substance

substance

substance

substance

substance

substance

substance

substantial

substantial

substantiate

substantiate

substantiated

substantiated

substantiation

substitute

substitute

substitution

subterfuge

subtitle

subtitles

subtle

subtract

subtraction

suburban

subvert

subway

subway

succeed

succeed

succeed

succeed

succeed

succeed

succeed

succeed

succeed by a narrow margin

succeed in a difficult task

succeed sb/sth

success

success

success

succession

succession

succession

succession of events

successive

successor

succumb

succumb

such

such

such a

such as

such as being late or being tired

such as bowling or billiards

such as Kenchick and Food Court in

such as Lakes Victoria and Tanganyika

such as Mansura Rest~urant

such as me

such as mwenyenyumba

such as on-the-wall and treating it like a big noun

such as Serena in Tanzania and Kenya

such as that

such as Zanzi-

such that

suck

suck

suck

suck

suck into the mouth

suck sb’s blood

suck up

sucking into the mouth

sucking up

suckle

suckle sb

suction

Sudan dioch

sudden

sudden attack of convulsions

sudden death

sudden outbreak

sudden release of a spring

sudden releasing of a spring

suddenly

suddenly

suddenly

suds

sue sb

suffer

suffer

suffer

suffer

suffer

suffer a loss

suffer a miscarriage

suffer damages

suffer from

suffer from

suffer severe consequences

sufferable

sufferer

suffering

suffering

suffering

sufferings

sufferings

suffice

suffice

suffice

sufficiently

suffix

suffocate

Sufi

Sufism

sugar

sugar

sugar cane/s

sugar-apple

sugarcane

sugarcane tip

sugar-coated

sugar-coated

sugarless bottom stalk

suggest

suggest

suggest

suggest

suggestion

suggestion

suggestion

suggestive

suggestive

suicidal

suit

suit

suit

suit

suit

suitable

suitable

suitable

suitable

suitably

sulk

sulk

sulkiness

sulky

sullen

sullen

sullenness

sully

sully

sullying

sultanate

sultanate-related

sultan-like

sultanship

sultry

sum

sum

sum

sum

sum up

sum up

summarize

summarize

summary

summary

summary

summary

summation

summation

summer

summit

summit

summit

summit conference

summon sb

summon sth

summoned

sumptuous

sun

Sunday

sunflower

sunflower oil

sung during the night

sung while burning refuse heaps in the fields before farming

sunk in

sunn hemp

super

super

superb

superbly

supercilious

supercilious

superficial

superficial burnt

superficially

superficially

superficially attractive

superfluous

superhighway

superior

superior

superior

superior

superior

superior

superior

superiority

supersede

superseded

supervise

supervision

supervisor

supervisor

supervisor

supplant

supplanted

supple

supple

supple

supplement

supplement

supplemental

supplementary

suppleness

suppleness

suppleness

supplicate

supplier

supplier

supply

supply

supply

supply

supply sb with

supply sb with sth

supply sth to sb

supply/ies

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support

support financially

support o.s

support sb’s views

supportable

supporter

supporter

supporting

supporting

supporting a load

supporting beam

supports the cooking pot

suppose

suppose

suppose

suppose

supposedly

supposition

suppress

suppress

suppress

suppress

suppression

suppression

suppressive

suppressive

suppurate

supreme

supreme commander

sure

sure

sure

sure!

surely

surety

surety

surety

surf

surface

surface

surface

surface area

surface suddenly

surfeit

surge

surgeon

surgery

surgery

surgery

surname

surpass

surpass

surpass

surpass

surpass a stop

surpass in contest

surpass sb/sth

surplus

surplus

surprise

surprise

surprise

surprise

surprise

surprise

surprise

surprise

surprising

surprising

surprising

surprising luck

surrender

surrender

surrender

surrender

surrender

surrender sth

surrender sth to

surreptitious

surreptitious

surreptitiously

surreptitiously

surround

surround

surround sth with

surroundings

survey

survey

survey

surveying

survive

survive

survive

survive

suspect

suspect

suspend

suspend

suspend

suspend

suspended

suspended

suspended

suspended in mid-air

suspended sediment

suspense

suspension

suspension

suspension

suspicion

suspicion

suspicious

suspicious

sustain

sustain

sustained

sustained wind

sustenance

suture

suture

Sw

swagger

swagger

swaggering walk

Swahili

Swahili culture to be taboo

Swahili doesn't have separate pronouns

Swahili gram-

SWAHILI JOURNAL

Swahili women’s dance

Swahili words exist-for example

Swahili words heard or seen

Swahili-language television shows

swallow

swamp

swamp

swamp

swap

swap

swarm

swat

sway

sway

sway

sway

sway

sway one’s hips

sway sb/sth to and fro

swaying

swaying to and fro

swear

swear

swear in

swearing

swearing

swearing

swearing

sweat

sweat

sweat

sweat

sweater

sweep

sweep

sweep away

sweep off

sweep off from sb

sweep up

sweep up

sweep up

sweeping

sweeping

sweet

sweet

sweet

sweet coconut drink

sweet cold drink with fruit juice and milk

sweet fritter

sweet fritter

sweet millet stalk

sweet palm wine and coconut juice

sweet potato chips

sweet potato leaves

sweet small fritter of wheat or rice

sweet smell

sweetheart

sweetheart

sweetlips

sweetmeat

sweetmeat

sweetness

sweets

sweetsop

swell

swell

swell

swell in anger

swell out

swell out

swelling

swelling

swelling

swelter

swelter

swerve

swift

swift

swiftly

swig

swim over a dragnet

swimming suit

swimwear

swindle

swindle

swindle

swindle

swindler

swindler

swindler

swindler

swindler

swindler

swindling

swine

swing

swing

swing

swing

swing

swing

swing

swinging handle

swipe

swipe

swirl

swirl

swirling

switch off

switch off

switch on

swoon

swoop

sword

swordbean

sword-like knife

sworn friendship

sworn friendship

swot

sycamore

sycamore fig

sycophant

symbiosis

symbol

symbol

symbol

symbol

symbol

symbol

symbolic

symbolic

symbolize

symbolize

symmetric

symmetrical

symmetrical

symmetrically

symmetry

sympathize

sympathy

sympathy

sympathy

sympathy

symposium

symptom

symptom

syndicate

synopsis

synthesis

synthesis

synthesize

syringe

system

system

system

system of rotational loans between members of a given group

systematic

systematically

systemic

taarab

taarab

tabard

table

table

table

table ..

table tennis

table tennis

table utensils

tableland

tablet

tablet

taboo

taboo

taboo

tacit

tacitly

taciturn

taciturnity

tack

tack

tack

tacking

tacking

tacking rope

tackle

tackle

tackle

tackle

tackle

tact

tactful

tactful

tactic

tafadhali

tafrija

tag

tag

tail

tail fin

tailback

tailback

tailfin

tailless monkey

tailless strophanthus

tailor

tailor’s wage

tailoring

tailoring

tailor-made

tailor-made

tailpipe

taint

taint

tainted

take

take

take

take

take

take

take

take

take

take a bath

take a bath

take a break

take a break

take a breath

take a crosscut

take a loan

take a look at these examples

take a mouthful

take a nap

take a picture

take a specimen

take a test

take ablutions

take advantage of

take an exam

take apart

take away

take away

take away

take away

take away from sb

take away sb’s money

take by surprise

take by surprise

take care

take care of

take care of

take care of

take care of

take care of

take care of

take care of sb

take care of sb

take charge

take down

take down

take down

take effect

take fire

take hold of

take home

take hostage

take in

take into account

take leave

take leave

take measurement

take measurement

take note

take notes

take notice of

take objection to

take off

take off

take off

take off

take off the final vowel

take on o.s

take one’s ease

take one’s responsibility

take one’s responsibility

take out

take over

take over sth

take part in

take place

take place

take position

take pride in

take revenge

take s.wh

take s.wh

take s.wh.

take sb around

take sb by surprise

take sb out

take sb’s soul

take sb’s soul

take shelter

take sth

take sth away without its owner’s permission

take sth back to

take sth greedily

take the leadership

take the place of

take the place of

take the reins

take the risk of

take the trouble of

take to pieces

take to sb’s place

take turns

take up liquid

takeaway food

taken

taken aback

takeout

taking

taking

taking a burden

taking care of

taking care of

taking in

tako/matako

tako/matako

talcum

tale

tale

tale-bearer

tale-bearer

tale-bearer

tale-bearing

tale-bearing

talent

talent

talent

talent

talented

talisman

talisman

talisman powder

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk

talk back

talk foolishly

talk for o.s

talk in sleep

talk just to talk

talk nonsense

talk senselessly

talk to each other

talk wildly

talk with sb

talkative

talkative person

talkative person

talkative person

talker

talker

talking

talking

talking to o.s

tall

tall

tall

tall pole

tall sterculia

tall tale

tall tale teller

taller

tallness

tallow

tamarind

tambourine dove

tame

tame

tam-tam

tan

tan

tan

tan

tan

tangential talk

tangerine

tangerine tree

tangible

tangible

tangle

tangle

tangled

tangled

tank

tank

tank

tank

tanker

tanker truck

-tano

tantalize

tantalize

Tanzania

Tanzania

Tanzania

Tanzania and Kenya have similar health problems

Tanzanian

tap

tap

tap

tap

tap

tap lightly

tape

tape

tape

tape measure

tapper

tapping

tar

tar

tarboosh

tarboosh

tarboosh

tardiness

tardiness

tardy

tare

Tarehe ishirini na nane mwezi wa Februari

Tarehe mosi mwezi wa Januari

Tarehe ngapi?What's the date

Tarehe thelathini na moja mwezi wa kumi

Tarenna graveolens

tarenna tree

target

target

target

target sth on

targeted

tari

tarmac

tarmac road

tarnish

taro

taro plant

tarp

tarpaulin

tarpon

tart

tart

tartar

tartness

tartness

task

task

task force

tassels

taste

taste

taste good

taste of sth

tasteless

tasting

tasting sample

tasty

tasty

tattered

tattered clothing

tatters

tatters

tattle

tattler

tattling

tattoo

tattoo

tattoo

-tatu

taunt

taurants will operate almost in the same manner as in the West

taurants you're likely to see starters

Tausi Restaurant in Zanzibar

tautology

tax

tax

tax included

taxi

taxis

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tazama

tea

teach

teach

teach respect

teach sb

teacher

teacher

teacher

teacher/s

teachers

teachers

teachers

teachers

teaching

teaching

teaching

teaching

Teaching pleases me

teachings

team

team

team

teams are Simba and Yanga

teapot

tear

tear

tear

tear

tear apart

tear apart

tear apart

tear down

tear down

tear off

tear off flesh

tear up

tear up

tearing

tearing

tearing

tearing apart

tearing off

tearing up

tease

tease

tease

tease

tease each other

teasing

teasing

teasing

teat

teat

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

tech

technical

technical

technical

technical

technical

technical knowledge

technical skills

technical term

technical terms

technician

technique

technique

technique

technique

technology

techo

techo

tedious

teenager

teenager

teepee

teeth

teeth

teeth

teething medicine

teething stimulant

telecommunication

telegram

telegraph

telephone

telephone

telephone

telephone to

telescopic sight

television

telex

tell

tell

tell a story

tell lies

tell me

tell off

tell on sb

tell sb a secret

tell sth to sb

teller

teller

tells the story of an illegal Tanzanian

tembo

tembo [Masai Mara

temper

temper

temper

temper

temperament

temperament

temperate

temperate

temperature

temperature

temperature

temperature

tempering

tempest

template

temple

temporal

temporal

temporal

temporal

temporal

temporal

temporary

temporary

temporary braid

temporary halt

temporary official

temporary stitch

temporary stitches

temporary work

temporary worker

tempt

tempt

tempt

temptation

temptation

temptation

temptations

temptations

tempter

ten

tenacious

tenacity

tend

tend

tend sb

tend sb

tend the bride for the first day of the honeymoon

tend to

-tenda

tendency

tendency

tender

tender

tender

tender

tender

tender

tender

tender

tenderer

tenderize

tenderness

tenderness

tenderness

tendon

tenet

tense

tense

tense marker

tenseness

tension

tension

tension

tent

tenth

tephrosia

tepid

tepidity

terapon

term

term

term

term

term

term

term

term

term

term

term

term

term for mother-in-law

terminal

terminal

terminal

Terminalia fatraea

terminalia tree

terminate

terminate

terminology

terminus

termite

termite hill

terrace

terrace

terrace

terrace

terrace

terrace

terrain

terrain

terrazzo

terrible

terrible

terrified

terrify

terrifying

territorial

territory

terror

terrorize

test

test

test

test

test

test

test

test

test a specimen

test out

tested

tester

testify

testimonial

testing

testing a person’s faith

testing a person’s faith

testis

tetanus

text

text

text

text message

than

than

than

thank

Thank you

Thank you

Thank you very much

Thank you!

thankful

thankfulness

thanks

thanks to

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that

that cause scalding

that comes up in the garden with no effort on the gardener’s part

that determine

that do(es

that doesn't fit properly

that extent

that follow(s

that has/have

that if you want to ask where something is

that is

that is

that is

that is

that is

that is not

that is to say

that is/are there

that kufundisha means to teach

that make(s

that one

that one

that part

that squeezes

that the infix appears within the verb of the relative clause

that way

that way

that way

That would be great!

that you use with a verb to show agreement with a Ku-

that you've been learning all along

that/for

that/those

that/those

that/those

that/those

that/those

That’s all!

that’s cannot be true!

that’s enough

That’s enough!

That’s enough!

that’s exactly right!

That’s it!

That's enough!

That's great

thaw

thaw

The

the

the

the

the

The

the [n-i/n-zi] class ,instead of agreeing with the subject prefix -i

the [ø-li/ma-ya] agreements

the a-

the actual

The answer was

the appropriate form of -ingi

the article

the bark tree

the bed

the Beneficent

the benefit of

The book he gave me was

The book is on the table.

The book that he gave me

The book was on the table.

The book will be on the table

the clothes are cheap

the combination m

the combination of mi

the correct form is mti wote,

the correct form is wawate

the cuisine is likely to be European or American

the day after

the day after

the dead

the Devil

the direct object

the disabled

The Exalted

the fact that

the first

the first fruits

the following day

the following day

the form is

the form kuwa of the vern be is generally used alone

the general place of}

The Generous

the governed

the governments in these countries have liberalized foreign

The Gracious

The Great

The Great Rewarder

the hand holding

the hand with a pen

The Holy Book

the honorable

The House Is Beautiful!

The infix is always the same

the infixes that correspond to the

the Kaaba

the ku-

The last special case is monosyllabic verbs

The leader~s departure

the least

the least

the like of

the main food is plantain

the major public referral hospital is Kenyatta National Hospital

the majority of

the majority of

the majority remain in the villages

The M-Mi demonstratives are

the M-Mi possessives in the singular are wangu

the most popular East African film productions are

The names of the months in Swahili look very similar to their English counterparts

the negative marker ha-

The negative of the verb to be

the noun being modified

The nouns all look alike-they end

the nurse returns and gives Erick the results of his blood test

the object infix alone may be used

the object infixes for things-that is

the object of the sentence becomes the subject

the one(s

the one/s that is/are

the only

The only thing to keep in mind is that -moja

the opposite

the other side

the passing of

the passing of

the passive extension involves inserting

the passive extension is -lewa

the passive is expressed

the past

the past

the patients in public hospitals

the percentage

The Perfect One

the person takes the clothing to a tailor to have it

the post office does not deliver mail directly to

the prefix is always ny-

the prefix is p-

the prefix m-

the prefixes are j-

the pronoun iT' is the subject

the purpose of

the real

The regular adjective prefixes are ki-

The regular adjective prefixes are m-

the relevant prefixes that you've learned are mw-

the restaurants with English names

the rule is the familiar one

the ruled

the same

the same as

the same forms are used

The second agreement pattern

The second category contains tangible objects

The second way of negating these

the singular and plural

the skin

The speed isn't bad

the sports of field hockey

the story of a young girl struggling with the question of

the story of an African immigrant dYing of AIDS in the u.s

The students are in the classroom.

The students have

The students were in the classroom.

The students will be in the classroom.

the subject prefix that you put on verbs to agree with M-Mi nouns is

the subject prefix wa-

The subjunctive is also used to express a purpose clause

The suffix -ote in Swahili

The Supreme Ruler

the Swahili-speaking coast

The teacher has

The teacher is at home.

The teacher was at home.

The teacher will be at home.

the things of the past

The third category of U-

the two

the two big rival

the two of us

the two of you

the U-

the value of

the verb will have an object infix

The waiter goes to get the knife and the fork for Jane

the way

the way

The Whirlwind

the wild

The word mahali means place in Swahili

the world is partly due to the low level of income of many Africans

the wrong way

the youth

theater

theater

theft

their

their

their

their

their faces

Their home

their place

theirs

them

them

them have specialized clinics

them on triaL Two soap operas from Kenya are Kisulisuli

theme

theme

theme

theme

themselves

themselves

then

then

then

then

then

then

then

then

then

Then

then dismantling them with another ball

then I'll tell you the price

then the causative extension takes the form -isha

theoretically

there

there

there

there

there

there

there ... be

there and then

there and then

There are a few different forms of the causative extension

there are a lot of names of trees and plants in the class

There are also some communities like Wanyore

there are both public hospitals

there are many Swahili verbs that come from non-

there are naturally Swahili television

there are some clothing issues

there are special ministries

there are stark differences between public and private facilities

There are two common exceptions to this rule

there has been very rapid growth of internet use

there is

there is

There is a relatively developed network

There is an East African film industry

there is in Swahilispeaking

there is no

there is no distinction be-

thereafter

therefore

therefore

therefore

there's a special reflexive marker infix

there's no need to worry

thermos flask

these

These are fruits

these games are really only played in big cities like Nairobi and Dar

these nouns denoting human beings use [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] object infixes,

thesis

thespian

they

they

they all refer to a particular place

They don't study

they don't understand the fashion

they feel

they may not consider purely recreational activities

they play the role of the English object personal pronouns

They study

they take ma-

they too

They went to the hospital

They’re

They’re good

they'll become more

they're adapted to Swahili

they're non-count

they're not difficult if you like them

They're not studying

They're studying

thick

thick

thick and short stick

thick gravy

thick liquid

thick ornamental brass wire

thick polenta

thick rope

thick rope

thick saliva

thick sauce

thick thread cloth

thick tomato sauce

thicken

thicket

thicket of long grass

thick-knee

thickness

thief

thief

thief magic

thieve

thigh

thin

thin

thin

thin building pole

thin lining in a garment

thin metal pendant

thin pole

thin porridge

thin porridge

thin spiced Indian bread

thin white muslin

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing

thing with the help of the seventh noun class that you'll learn

things

things

things

things

things

things

things

things

things

things

things

things

things that bring shame

think

think

think

think about

think about

think about

think about

think deeply

Think of several questions that would come in handy

think over

think that

thinness

thinness

third

Third Day

this

This

This

This

this

this

this construction is made with the help of the infix -po--

this growth has been concentrated mostly in northern and southern

This is a notebook

This is a Swahili book

This is my friend.

This is shown with the addition of -ni

This is the living room

This is the pantry

this one

This place

this prefix for singular [mu-yu,a/wa-wa] nouns before

this way

this way

this way

this way

this/that much

this/these

thong

thorax

thorax

thorn

thorny shrub

thorny tree with colorful flowers used as an anti-venom

thorny tree with small black leaves

thorough

thorough

thorough

thoroughly

thoroughly

those

those arriving

those departing

those endings become ch-

those made of a single sound

those who are engaged in farming

though

though

though

though

though

though

though

though the location markers -po

thought

thought

thought

thought

thought

thoughtful

thoughtfulness

thoughtless

thoughts

thousands

thrash

thrash

thrash

thrash

thread

thread

thread/s

threat

threat

threaten

threaten

threaten sb

three people

thresh

thresher

threshold

threshold

threshold

thrift

thrift

thrifty

thrifty

thrill

thrill

thrill

thrilled

thrilling

thrilling

thrilling

thrive

throb

throb

throb

throb painfully

throng

throttle

throttle sb

through

through

through

through spite

through the time

through way

Throughout the world

throughway

throw

throw at

throw at each other

throw away

throw away

throw away

throw down

throw forcefully

throw forcefully

throw forcefully

throw into

throw light on

throw o.s

throw sth on the ground

throw up

throwing away

throwing down

throwing four millet

throwing pieces of stick

throwing small stones in holes

thrown away

thru

thru way

thrush

thrust

thruway

thud

thumbprint monocle bream

thump

thunder

thunder

thunder

thunder sound

thunder sound

thunderbolt

thunderclap

thurible

thus

thwack

thwart

thwart

thyme

thymol

tiara

tibia

tick

tick

ticket

tickle

tics

tidbit

tidbit

tide

tidiness

tidy

tidy

tie

tie

tie

tie

tie beam

tie o.s

tie one’s hands

tie sth behind sth else

tie the knot

tied horizontally on the wall frame

tied on the steering wheel of a sailboat

tier

tier

tier

tight

tight

tight

tight pants

tighten

tighten

tighten

tighten

tightening implement

tightening sails

tightening stick

tightening tool

tightly

tightly fixed on

tights

tilapia nilotica

tile

tile

till

till

tiller

tiller rope

tilt

tilt

tilt sth

timber

timber

timber

timber

timber tree

timbre

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time

time division

time estimation

time indication

time indication

time measurement

time of sb

time period

time period

time point

time slot

time/s

times

times

timetable

timid

timid

timidity

timorous

tin

tin can

tin case

tinder

tinfoil

tinkling sound

tinned

tiny

tiny flower hibiscus

tiny piece

tion

tion is also a major problem in Africa

tip

tip

tip

tip

tip

tip

tip of a fez

tip over

tip over

tip over

tip sb off

tipper

tipsy

tip-top

tip-top

tirade

tire

tire

tire

tire

tire sb out

tired

tired of

tiredness

tiresome

tiresome

tishu

tissue

tissue

tit

tithe

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title

title deed

titular

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to a call

to a call

to a certain extent

to a client

to a crying child

to a document

to a female employer

to a given place

to a pers

to a problem

to a religion

to a superior

to a superior

to a website

to a worker

to abrasion

to accept

to accommodate this custom

to act

to act

to act

to act

to act fast

to amuse

to appoint

to arrive

to authority

to authority

to avert harm

to be

to be

to be

to be

to be able

to be able to

to be accepted

to be appointed

to be born

to be bought

to be built

to be carried

to be cooked

to be des~royed

to be drunk

to be eaten

to be experiencing sth

to be forgiven

to be forgotten

to be given

to be greeted

to be helped

to be hitjbeaten

to be liked/loved

to be loved

to be needed

to be painful

to be removed

to be replanted

to be sold

to be spoken

to be sung

to be switched onl

to be taken or put out

to be taught

to be tired

to be tried/tested

to be used

to be washed

to be/not to be

to become a Muslim

to bolt

to book

to brush your teeth

to build

to buy

to buy

to buy

to carry

to cause disagreement

to cause pain

to cause to return

to cause to sleep

to climb

to climb a mountain

to come

to come

to come

to come

to come back

to come from

to cook

to cook

to cure

to dash

To demonstrate that these constructions function as nouns in Swahili

to destroy

to do

to do

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to do sth

to drink

to eat

to eat

to eat

to eat/not to eat

to end

to end

to end or to finish

To express have in the past

To express have with M-Mi nouns

to extract juice

to extract juice/oil

to finding a soccer ball

to finish

to finish

to fix

to food

to food

to forget

to forgive

To form the negative subjunctive

To form the possessives

to gain advantage

to get better

to get fibers

to get sth

to getjbe married

to give

to give a nice shape

to give directions

to go

to go

to go

to God

to greet

to have a child

to heaven

to help

to him/her

to hitjbeat

to hurt

to hurt

to kill

to kill

to laugh

to leave

to like

to like/love

to live

to live

to local chief

to local chief

to look at

to lose track

to love

to make better

to make her ask for a divorce

to make laugh

to make men sarongs or turbans

to make recognized

to make remember,

to manufacture/

to marry

to me

to medicine man

To more than one person

to most local foods

to my

to name just a

to need

to need

to need

To negate a passive verb

to negate location expressions

To negate the future tense

to others

to others

to others

to others

to pick out

to place

to play

to play

to prevent cracks

to put to bed

to read

to read

to relax

to relieve itching

to remember

to remember

to remember this prefix is to keep in mind the word yeye

to remove

to remove it from a hole

to reserve

to rest

to rest

to rest

to return

To say that you habitually do something on a particular day

to sb

to sb

to sb

to sb

to sb

to sb interest-free

to see

to see

to see the doctor

to sell

to shave beard

to show gratitude

to sing

to sit

to sleep

to sleep

to speak

to speak

to stall

to stay

to sth

to study

to study,

to study/read

To swim in the warm sea is a pleasure

to switch onjburn

to take a break

to take a shower or bath

to take a test

to take or put out

to test how it is inside

to the

to the air

to the backyard

to the bathroom

to the brim

to the brim

to the capacity

to the extent that

to the front

to the guests of a traditional celebration

to the hospital

to the left or the right

to the original faith

to the owner

to the point of

to the point that

to the poor

to the prejudice

to the public

to the shore

to the top

to the victim

to them

to this

to three new grammar points

to try/test

to us

to use

to wake up

to wash clothes

to write

to write

to write on

to you

to you

to/for

to/for sb

to/from his/her place

to/from my place

to/from our place

to/from sb’s place

to/from sb’s place

to/from their place

to/from your place

to/from your place

toast

tobacco

tobacco case

today

Today in Kenya and Tanzania

toddle

toe

toes

toes

toga

together

together

together

together

together

together

together

together again

together with

togetherness

toil

toil

toilet

token

token

tolerable

tolerable

tolerance

tolerant

tolerate

tolerate sb

toll

toll

toll

Tom

Tom

Tom

Tom

Tom

Tom

Tom

Tom

Tom

tomato

tomato

tomato

tomato/es

tomatoes

tomatoes

tomatoes

tomb

tomb

tomboy

tome

tone

tongs

tongue/s

tonic

tonic

tonnage

tonne

tonsil inflammation

tonsillitis

too

too

too

too

too

too

too

too

too easy

too late

too much

too much

too simple

too soft

too weak

too!

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tool

tooth

tooth

tooth

tooth

tooth remnant

toothless person

top

top commander

top leader

top leader

top leader

top level

top level of a wall

top of a wall

top of the head

top side

top-down organization

tophat

topi

topic of discussion

topical

topical

topmast rope

topple

topple

topsy-turvy

topsy-turvy

torch

torch

torment

torment

torment

tormenting

tormentor

tornado

torpedo scad

torso

torture

torture

torturer

torturing

toss about

toss and turn

toss and turn

toss into

tossing and turning

tot

total

total

total

total

total destruction

total duration

totalitarian

totalitarian

totalitarianism

totally

totally

totally

totem

totter

totter

totter

tottering

totteringly

touch

touch

touch

touch

touch down

touch gently

touch sb

touch sb

touching

touching

touching emotionally

touching stretched legs of sitting participants

tough

tough

tough

tough

tough

toughen

toughness

toughness

tour

tour

tour

tour

tour guide

tourism

tourism

tourism

tourist bus

tourists and non-Muslims

tourists will offend local people by walking around in bathing suits

tournament

tourniquet

tousle

tousled

tousled

tout

tow

tow

tow rope

toward

toward

towards

towards

towards

towards which Muslims turn for prayer

towel

towel

tower

tower

tower

towing

town

town

town

town

town/s

township

toxic

toxic wastes

toxin

toy

toy

toy

toy house

trace

trace

trace

trachea

track

track

track

track

track

tract

traction

tractor

tractor

trade

trade

trade

trade

trademark

trademark

trader

trading dhow

trading place

trading sail boat

tradition

tradition

tradition

tradition

tradition

tradition

tradition

tradition

tradition

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional

traditional dance

traditional dance

traditional dance

traditional dance

traditional dance

traditional dance

traditional dance

traditional Indian drum dance

traditional love medicine

traditional methods of learning exist side by side with

traditional ritual

traditional ruler

traditional women’s dance

traditions

traffic

traffic

traffic circle

traffic jam

traffic jam

trafficker

trafficking

trafficking

tragedy

tragedy

tragedy

tragedy

tragedy

tragia

trail

trail

trail

trail

trail

trail

trail

trail behind

trailer

train

train

train

train carriage

train o.s

train sb

train sb

train/s

traineeship

trainer

trainer

trainers

training

training

training

training students in sports in the afternoon

traipse

trait

traitor

traitor

trample

trample

trance

tranquil

tranquility

tranquility

tranquility

tranquilize

transaction

transaction

transcribe

transcribe

transcript

transcription

transcription

transfer

transfer

transfer

transfer

transferable

transferable

transfix

transform

transform

transform

transformable

transformation

transformation

transformation

transformation

transformation

transformed

transfuse

transgress

transgress

transgression

transgression

transgressor

transgressor

transit

transit

transit

translate

translate

transliterate

transliteration

translucent

transmissible

transmission

transmission

transmission

transmission

transmit

transmit

transmit

transmit sth to

transparence

transparency

transparent

transparent

transparent

transparent

transplant

transplant

transport

transport

transport

transport

transport

transport

transport

transport

transport s.wh

transportation

transportation

transportation

transportation

transported

transporter

transporter

transporter

transverse

trap

trap

trap

trap

trap

trap

trap

trappings

trash

trauma

travel

travel

travel

travel

travel

travel bug

travel expenses

traveler

traveling

travelling

traverse

trawl

tray

treacherous

treacle

tread on

tread on sth muddy

treason

treason

treasure hidden in the ground

treat

treat a child to improve teeth growth

treat for infertility

treat hospitably

treat impartially

treat leniently

treat magically

treat sb partially

treat unfairly

treat unjustly

treat unjustly

treat with fumes

treat with fumes

treat with incense

treaty

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree

tree bark container

tree tomato

tree with a fragrant aromatic wood

tree/plant

tree/s

trees

trees

trees

trema tree

tremble

tremble

tremble

trembling

trembling

trembling

tremendous

tremor

trench

trench

trench

trend

trend

trendy

treni/matreni

trepidation

trestle

trevally

trial

trial

trial

trial

trial

trial

triangular file

tribal

tribal mark

tribe

tribulation

tribulations

tribunal

tribune

tribune

tributary

tribute

Trichodesma zeylanicum

trick

trick

trick

trick

trick

trick sb

tricked

trickery

trickery

trickery

trickle

trickle

trickle

trickle

trickle

trickle

trickle

trickle

trickling

trickling

tricks

tricks

trickster

trickster

trickster

tricky

tricky pers

trident

trident

tried

tries is mostly limited to major towns and cities

trigger

trigger off

triggerfish

triggering off

trim

trip

trip

trip sb up

trip up

trip/s

tripping line

trismus

triumph

triumph

triumph

trivial

trivial

troll

trolley

trolley

troop

troop

trooper

trophy

tropical grasslands

trot

trouble

trouble

trouble

trouble

trouble

trouble

trouble

trouble shooter

troublemaker

troublesome

trough

trough

trough

trounce

troupe

trousers

trove

trowel

truancy

truant

truck

truck

truckle bed

truck-size

trudge

truly

truly

truly

trumpet

truncheon

trundle

trundle bed

trunk

trunk

trunk

trunk

trunk

trunk

trunk road

truss

trust

trust

trust

trust

trust

trust

trust o.s

trustee of inheritance

trustworthiness

trustworthiness

trustworthiness

trustworthy

trustworthy

trustworthy

truth

truth

truth

truthful

truthful

truthful

truthfulness

truthiness

truthiness

try

try

try

try

try hard

try one’s chance

Try to write a short dialogue using the vocabulary and grarnrnar that you know

trying

trying experience

trypanosomiasis

T-shirt

tu-

tub

tub

tub

tube

tube

tube

tube

tuber

tuber

tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands

tuck between the legs

Tuesday

tuft

tuft of hair on the forehead

tug

tug of war

tuition

tuition

tuk-tuk

Tumaini

tumble down

tumble into

tumble into water

tumbler

tummy

tumor

tumult

tumult

tumult

tunda baya

tune

tune

tune

tune

tungule

turban

turbot

turbulence

turf

Turkey blossom

turmoil

turmoil

turmoil

turmoil

turmoil

turmoil

turmoil

turmoil

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn

turn a blind eye to

turn against

turn against

turn around

turn around

turn back

turn back

turn down

turn down

turn inside out

turn into a fool

turn into sth different

turn off

turn off

turn on

turn on

turn one’s head

turn out

turn out

turn over

turn over

turn sth

turn to receive one’s husband

turn up

turn upside down

turncoat

turning

turning

turning

turning around

turning around

turning point

turnoff

turnout

turn-out

turnover

turnover

turquoise

turtle

tusk

tusk

tuskless elephant

tussle

tussle

tussle

tut

tut

Tutaonana

Tutaonana

tutaonana

Tutaonana

Tutaonana

tutor

tutor

tutorial

tutorial

tutorial

tutor-related

tutting sound

TV

TV

tweak

tweet

tweezers

twerk

twice

twice

twiddle

twig

twiga

twine

twining

twining

twining

twirl

twirl a wood stick to make a fire

twirl around

twirl around

twirl sth

twirling

twirling

twirling tool

twist

twist

twist

twist

twist

twist a string

twist apart

twist one’s limb

twist the body

twist together

twisted

twisted

twisted

twisted

twisted together

twisting

twisting

twisting

twisting

twists and turns

two

two

two houses

two times

two times

two-edged

two-faced

twofold

two-halve door

two-handed saw

two-way ticket

two-way ticket

tycoon

tying

type

type

type

type

type

type

type of --

type of antelope

type of cyead tree

type of skate

type of small sweet banana

type of thick and soft plantain

type of thorny shrub

typhoon

typical

typically

tyrannical

tyrannical

tyrannize

tyrannize

tyrannize

tyranny

tyranny

tyrant

tyre

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz

tz kuuguza mgonjwa,

u-

u-

u-

U.N

ubao mkubwa

ubaojmbao

ubavujmbavu

ubaya

uchale mbaya

uchalejchale

uchumi

-udder

udongo

ufugaji

ufuko/fuko

ufukwe/fukwe

ufukweni

ugali

ugliness

ugliness

ugly

ugonjwajma-

ugumu

ukubwa wa nchi

ukubwa wa sehemu fulani

ukuta mweupe

ukutajkuta

ukutani

ulcer

ule

ulimijndimi

ulna

ulterior

ulterior

ultimate

ultra

ultra-

ululation

Umeelewa nini kutoka mazungumzo

Umekiona kitabu changu

Umeona kitabu changu?

umpire

umpire

unable

unable to pass through

unable to speak

unaffected

Unahitaji kitu chochote nikuletee?

unaitwa Hostage unaoneshwa Casino Cinema

unajua mchezo wa mpira wa kimarekani

unamkuta

Unamta-

unanswered

unanticipated

Unapenda Kiswahili

Unapenda Kiswahili pia

Unapenda Kiswahili pia

Unapenda kufundisha

Unapenda Tanzania

Unapenda Tanzania

Unapenda Tanzania

Unasema Kiingereza

Unasema Kiingereza

Unasumbuliwa na nini

unattended

unattended

unattended

unattractive

unavailable

unavoidable

unaware

unaweza

Unaweza kufungua kwa zote

Unaweza kufungua yo yote

unaweza kula tena dawa za kinga

Unaweza kula?

Unaweza kununua dola za kimarekani

u-na-yo-i-penda

una-zo

unbalanced

unbar

unbearable

unbelief

unbelievable

unbelievable

unbelievable

unbelievable!

unbelievably

unbeliever

unbeliever

unbend

unbend

unbending

unbiased

unbolt

unbury

uncanny

unceasing

uncertain

uncertain

uncertain

uncertainty

uncertainty

uncertainty

unchallenged

unchanged

unchecked

uncivilized

uncivilized

unclaimed

unclassified

unclassified

uncle

uncle

unclean

unclog

uncomfortable

uncomfortable

uncommitted

uncommon

uncompromising

uncompromisingly

unconcerned

unconditional

unconditionally

unconfirmed

unconscious

uncontested

uncontrollable

unconventional

uncooked

uncooked

uncork

uncork

uncorroborated

uncountable

uncouple

uncouth

uncouthness

uncover

uncover

uncover

uncovered

uncustomary

undecided

undeniable

under

under

under a religious authority

under a religious authority

under discussion

under pressure

under the bed

undercover

undercurrent

undercurrent

undercut

undercut

undercut

underdeveloped

underfed

underground

underground

underground

underhand

underhand

underlie

underline

undermine

undermine

underneath

undernourished

underpants

underpay

underpayment

underscore

underscore

undershirt

underskirt

understand

understand

understand

understand

understandable

understandable

understanding

understanding

understanding

understanding

understanding

understanding

understanding

understanding

undertake

undertaker

undertaking

undervest

undervest

underway

underwear

underwear

underworld

underwriter

undesirable

undetermined

undisciplined

undo

undo

undo

undo a knot

undo a package

undoubtedly

undress

unearth

unearth

unearth

uneasiness

uneasiness

uneasiness

uneasiness

uneasy

unemployed

unemployed

unending

unequivocal

unequivocally

unethical

unexpected

unexpected

unexpectedly

unexpectedly

unexpectedly

unfair

unfair

unfair treatment

unfair treatment

unfair treatment

unfairly

unfairly

unfairness

unfairness

unfamiliar

unfamiliar

unfamiliar with the sea

unfamiliarity

unfasten

unfasten

unfasten

unfasten

unfasten for

unfastening

unfavorable

unfazed

unfeasible

unfertile land

unfinished

unfinished construction

unfit

unfold

unfold

unforgettable

unforgiving

unforgiving

unfortunate

unfruitful

unfruitful

unga

ungenerous

unglazed doughnut

unglue

ungovernable

unguarded

unguarded

unhampered

unhappy

unhealthy

unhook

unhusked rice

unidentified

uniform

uniform

uniformity

uniformly

uniformly

unify

unimaginable

unimportant

unimportant

unimpressed

uninspiring

uninsured

unintentional

unintentional transmission

unintentionally

unintentionally

uninteresting

union

union

union

union

union

unique

unique

unique

unique

unique

unique

uniqueness

unit

unit

unit

unit

unit

unit

unite

unite

unite

United Nations

unity

unity

univalve

universe

university

unjust

unjust

unjustifiable

unjustified

unknot

unknown

unlatch

unlawful

unlawful

unlawfully

unlawfulness

unleavened

unleavened

Unless you

Unless you come

Unless you see me

unlike

unlike

Unlike in the West

Unlike other question words

unlikely

unlimited

unlimitedly

unload

unload

unload

unload

unloading

unloading

unlock

unlock

unlock for

unlocked

unlocking

unmanned

unmannered

unmarked

unmarried

unmarried

unmarried

unmarried woman

unmask

unmasking

unmatched

unmitigated

unnamed

unnatural

unnatural

unnatural

unnecessarily

unnecessary

unnerve

unnoticed

unoccupied

unofficial

unofficial

unopened bud

unpaid

unpalatable

unparalleled

unpardonable

unpatriotic

unpleasant

unpleasant body

unpleasant body odor

unpleasant or comic

unpleased

unpleased

unplug

unplug

unpopular

unprepared

unpreventable

unprivileged

unprocessed

unproductive

unquestionable

unravel

unravel

unravel

unraveled

unreachable

unreal

unreal

unreal condition

unrecoverable

unrecoverable debt

unrefined

unregistered

unrelated

unrelated

unreliable

unreliable

unrest

unrest

unrest

unrestricted

unripe

unripe

unripe coconut

unrivalled

unroll

unroof

unruliness

unruly

unsafe

unsatisfied

unsavory

unsavoury

unscrupulous

unseat

unseat

unsettle

unsettle

unsettled

unsettled

unshakable

unsheathe

unskilled

unsophisticated

unsophistication

unsown

unsown

unspeakable

unspecified

unspiced

unstable

unsteadily

unsteady

unsteady

unsteady

unstick

unstitch

unstitch

unstitched

unstop

unstuck

unsuitable

unsupportable

unsur-

unsure

unsure

untangle

untangled

untangling

untended

unthatch

untidy

untie

untie

untie a bundle

untie belt

untie for

untied

untighten

until

until

until one’s body shakes

until then

untimely

untimely

untrue

untrustworthy

untruth

untruthful

untwine

untwist

untying

ununue

unused

unusual

unusual celestial phenomena

unusual happening

unusual incident

Unusual/Marvelous Events in the Court

unvarying

unveil

unveil

unverified

unwanted

unwanted

unwarranted

unwavering

unweave

unweave

unwelcome

unwell

unwilling

unwilling to share

unwillingly

unwind

unwise

unworried

unworthy

unwritten

unyielding

unyieldingly

Uongozi wa nchi

up

up

up

up there

up there

up to

up to sb

up to sb

upasuaji

upcoming

upcoming

upcountry

update

update

upgrade sb

upgraded

upheaval

uphill

uphold

uphold

uphold

upkeep

upon

upper

upper deck

uppercase letter

upper-class

upright

upright

upright

upright

upright

upright

uprightness

uprightness

uprightness

uprising

uproar

uproar

uproot

uproot with a tool

ups and downs

upset

upset

upset

upset stomach

upset stomach

upset stomach

upsetting

upside down

upside down

upstairs

upstanding

upstream

upsurge

up-to-date

upward

upwards

urchin

urefu

urge

urge

urgency

urgency

urgency

urgent

urgent

urgent

urgent work

urgently

urinate

urinate

urination

urine

urine

urticaria

us

US

US

US

us

US

us

usable

usage

usage

usage

usage of sth

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

use

Use a dictionary or glossary if you need help

use derogatory language

use kiasi gani

use of this option for obtaining clothing

use sb/sth

use skillfully

use sth extravagantly

use sth temporarily

use the subject prefixes u-

Use the vocabulary related to money that you learned in this lesson

use the word kila

use to draw threads apart

used

used as a bait

used as a bait

used as a decoration on a fabric

used as a diversion

used as a laxative

used as a rope

used as an anti-asthmatic

used as an anti-venom

used as counters in board game

used as green vegetable

used as medicine

used as messenger by witch doctors

used at war

used by a daughter-in-law

used by children,

used by dance music bands

used by medicine men

used by more important spirits to communicate

used by travellers for resting

used clothing

used clothing

used e.g

used for brewing

used for carrying fish

used for catching sardines

used for fencing and making fish traps

used for healing circumcision wounds

used for keeping perfumes

used for keeping sweetmeat

used for knocking fruits down

used for raising and lowering a sail

used for smoothing seams

used for tapping

used for treating sores

used in ancestral rituals and magical protection against wild animals

used in board games

used in case of very strong wind

used in construction

used in construction

used in game trapping pit

used in healing practices

used in house construction

used in special dances

used in the end of a clause

used on a boat

used second hand

used to

used to be

used to cover people performing certain functions such as burial

used to draw grain samples from sacks

used to fish up things

used to make belts

used to make brooms

used to make new pots

used to make stiff porridge

used to make swords

used to mend cracks in earthenware

used to produce salt

used to smear the face

used to soothe abdominal pains

used to soothe the top of the head of a baby

used to tighten things bundled together

used to treat skin disease

used to treat swellings

Used when one wants to bargain

used while sewing a mattress

used with one person

Useen

usefulness

usefulness

useless

useless

useless

useless

useless

uselessly

user

Usiende!

Usije!

usiku

using

using

using

using a divining board

using a hooked stick

using a hooked stick

using a loom

using a loom

using a stick

using a stick to throw another stick

using air

using an object/tool

using as examples the

using bribery

using bundled up rags

using elements from reptiles

using fire or the sun

Using the reading as a sample

Using the vocabulary and the cultural information you’ve learned in this lesson

using two circular stones

uso wangu

usojnyuso

usual

usual

usually

usually

usually angry

usually from Europe or the United

usually shave(s

usually with the

usurer

usurp

usurp

usurp

usurp from

usurpation

usurper

usury

Utalii

utensil

utensil

utensil

utensil

utensil

utensil

utensil for putting

utensils

uterine pains

uterine tumor

utility

utility

utilization

utilize

utter

utter

utter

utterance

utterance

utterly

Uvaria kirkii

uwanja

uzijnyuzi

uzito

V\

vacancy

vacant

vacant

vacation

vacation/s

vaccinate

vaccination

vacuum

vacuum

vacuum cleaner

vacuum flask

vagabond

vagina

vagrancy

vagrant

vague

vain

vain

vain

vain

vain

vain glory

valiant

valiant

valiant

valid

valid

validate

validated

valor

valuable

valuable

valuable

valuable

valuables

valuate

valuation

valuator

value

value

value

value

value

value

value

value

value

value

value

value added tax

value goods

value sb

valued

valueless

values

vandal

vandalism

vanish

vanish

vanish from view

vanish into thin air

vanish into thin air

vanity

vanquish

vanquished

vapid

vapor

vapor

vapor

vapors

vapors

vapors

vapors

vapour

vapour

vapours

vapours

vapours

vapours

variability

variable

variable-lined fusilier

variant

variant

variation

variety

variety

variety of

various

various

various

various

various

various miracles

vary

vase

vast

VAT

vault

vault

vaulting

vaulting pole

veer

veer

vegetable

vegetable

vegetable

vegetable

vegetable oil

vegetables

vegetables

vegetal

vehicle

vehicle

vehicle

vehicle

vehicle

vehicle

veil

vein

vein

velocity

velvet

velvet bean

velvet wild medlar

vend

vendetta

vending

vendor

vendor stall

venerate

veneration

venetian blind

vengeance

venom

venomous

venomous

venture

venture

venture

venture to do sth

venturesome

Venus

verandah

verandah

verb

verb

verb

verb

verb

verb

verb

verb

verb

verb down into its smaller parts

verb phrase

verb root

verb stem ends in -oa

verb+

verbal

verbal

verbal

verbal

verbal argument

verbal attack

verbal confrontation

verbal confrontation

verbal group

verbal/writing

verbally

verbally

verbally

verbatim

verbs

verdict

verge

verge

verification

verified

verify

verify

verify

vermicelli

vernacular

Veronica plant

verse

verse

verses

version of a tamed animal

vertical

vertically

vertigo

very

very

very abundant

very bad

very bad

very big

very busy

very calm

very common

very dirty person

very fast

very fast

very few

very good

very hot

very important

very little

very low

very low

very much

very much

very occupied

very old

very old age

very old age

very poor

very poor

very poor

very quickly

very quickly

very quiet

very quietly

very rich person

very small

very small canoe

very soon

very soon

very tired

very young

vessel

vessel

vessel

vessel

vessel

vessel

vessel

vest

vest

vestal

vestige

vestiges

veteran

veteran

veterinarian

veterinary doctor

vetiver

vex

vex

vex

vex

vexation

vexation

vexed

vexed

vexed

vi-

Vi-

Vi Class

via

viatu

viatu

viatu(shoes

vibrant

vibrant

vibrate

vibrate

vibration

vibration

vice

vice

vice

vice

vice-

vice-

vichochoroni

vichwa

vichwa

vichwa

vicinity

vicious

vicious

vicious

vicious

viciously

viciousness

vicissitudes

victim

victim

victor

victory

victory

victory

victory in this game

video

video

vie for

view

view

view

view

view

view

view

view

view

view as

viewers

viewership

viewing

viewpoint

viewpoint

viewpoint

views

views

views

views

views

vigilance

vigilant

vigilant

vigilant

vigor

vigorous

vigorous

vigorous debate

vigorously

vilabu/timu za mpira

vile person

vilification

vilification

vilify

vilify

vilify

vilify

vilipend

villain

villain

villain

vingine

vintage

violate

violate

violation

violation

violator

violator

violent

violent contact

violently

violet

violet

VIP

viper

Vipi

vipi

Vipi Amerika

virgin

virginity cloth

virtue

virtue

virtuous

virtuousness

virulent

virus

viscid

viscosity

viscous

viscous

viscous

viscous matter

viscous matter

vise

vise

visible

visible

visible

visible

visible

vision

vision

vision

vision

vision

visit

visit

visitation

VisIting the sick

visitor

visual art

visually

vitabu

vitabu

vital

vital

vital

vital part

vitality

viti

viti

viti

vitiligo

vitu

vitu

vitu

vitu unatumia kwa kusoma shuleni

Vitu vilikuwa(ko

Vitu vitakuwa(ko

vitunguu

vivacious

vivacious

vivacious

vivacity

vivid

Vizuri

vocabulary

vocation

vogue

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice

voice complaints

voice quality

voiced sound

void

void

volatile

volatile

volcano

volcano

volume

volume

volume

volume

voluntarily

voluntarily

voluntarily

voluntary

voluntary

voluntary

voluntary

volunteer

volunteer

volunteer plant

vomit

voracious

voracious

voracity

vote

voter

voter

vote-related

voters

voters

vow

vow

vowel is a

voyage

voyage

voyager

vs

vs

vulgar

vulture

vulva

vyakula

vyal<ula

-VYO-

vyombo

vyumba

vyumba

vyumba

wa

Wa

Wa-

Wa-

wa-

wad

waddle

waft

wag

wage

wages

waggle

wagonjwa

wahandisi

wahasibu

-wahi

waist

waist

waist beads

waist cloth

waist sash

waistcoat

wait

wait

wait

wait-

wait patiently

wait so

waiter

waiting there

waitress

wakati

wakati

wakati gani

wakati nilikuwa

wakati wa kupumuzika baada ya kusoma kwa miezi mitatu au zaidi

wakatijnyakati

wake

wake

wake sb up

wake up

wake up

Wakisii

wa-ko

Wale ni watoto \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

wali

wali ambao unapikwa kwa kukaanga

wali mweupe

walimu

walimu

walimu

walimu

walimu

walk

walk

walk

walk around

walk around aimlessly

walk furtively

walk lamely

walk precariously

walk proudly

walk sb around

walk stealthily

walk wearily or reluctantly

walk with the help of a cane

walking

walking

walking

walking aid

walking cane

walking pole

walking staff

walking stick

walkway

wall

wall

wall

wall

wall construction

wall plate

wall/s

wallet

wanafunzi

wanafunzi

wanafunzi

wanafunzi

Wanafunzi walikuwa(mo

Wanafunzi wamo darasani.

Wanafunzi watakuwa(mo

Wanasema watakuweka hapa mpaka lini?

wanasheria

wand

wander

wander

wander

wander aimlessly

wander aimlessly

wanderer

wandering

wandering

wanderlust

wane

want

want

wanted

wants

wanyama wa porini

Wao Wanasoma.

wapi kuna uwanja wa mpira wa wavu

wapinzani

wapwa

waraka/nyaraka

ward

ward

ward executive officer

ward off

warden

warder

ware

warehouse

warm

warm

warm up

warm up

warm up

warm up

warm up sth

warm welcome

warm welcome

warmer

warm-hearted

warm-heartedly

warm-heartedness

warmly

warmth

warmth

warm-up

warn

warn

warning

warning

warning

warning

warning sb

warp

warp

warpath

warrant

warrant

warrant

warrant

warrant

warranty

warrior

warship

warship

wart

warthog tusk

wash

wash

wash

wash

wash

wash gently

wash oneself

wash out

washbasin

washer

washing

washing

washing

washroom

washroom

wasp

waste

waste

waste

waste

waste

waste

waste away

waste sb’s time

wasteful

wasteful

wasteful

wastefulness

wastefulness

wastrel

wastrel

watch

watch

watch

watch

watch

watch

watch

watch

watch || mf

Watch and write a short comment on the following videos

watch hand

watch out

watch out

watch out

watch over

watch over

watch secretly

watch/es

watcher

watchful

watchful

watchful

watchful

watchfulness

watching

watching

watching a game in

watching over

watchman

watchman

watchtower

water

water

water

water

water

water

water

water

water

water

water bird

water dikkop

water duct

water hen

water hole

water level

water lily

water lily plant

water pot

water pot

water pot

water retention dike

water sth

water tank

water thick-knee

water tub

waterbuck

waterfall

waterfall

waterfowl

watering

waterline

waterproof

water-resistant

watertight

waterway

water-worn

watery

watery

watery

watery

watery matter

watery potatoes

watoto

watoto

watoto

watu

watu

watu

watu

watu wa pwani

wauguzi

waume

wave

wave

wave

wave to and fro

waves

wavy

wawili

wax-printed wrap

wax-printed wrap

way

way

way

way

way of walking

way out

way to

waylay

waylay

wazazi

wazee

WC

we

we

we

we

We are fine

We are fine

we are good

We are not studying

We don’t play it at our school

We don't study.

We don't trust ourselves

We go to the park Saturdays

we have only been talking about subject prefixes

we play soccer

we remembered.''!'m happy when I study Swahili

We study.

we too

weak

weak

weak

weak

weak

weak

weak

weak

weak

weaken

weaken

weaken

weaken

weaken

weaken

weakened

weakening

weaker

weak-minded

weak-minded

weak-minded

weakness

weakness

weakness

wealth

wealth

wealth

wealth

wealthy

wean

wean

weapon

weapon

wear

wear a wrap by passing it under one armpit

wear make-up

wear off

wear out

weariness

weariness

wearing

wearing

wearing black veils

weary

weather

weathercock

weave

weave

weave

weave

weave a border

weave in a circular manner

weaver

weaver

weaver

weaver

weaving

weaving

weaving

weaving

weaving

weaving knife

weaving loom

weaving rod

web

web

web

website

wedding

wedding

wedlock

Wednesday

weed

weed

weed out

week

week

week

weeks

weep

weeping

weevil

weigh

weigh

weigh anchor

weigh heavily upon

weigh sb down

weighed down

weighing

weighing down

weighing scale

weight

weight

weight

weight

weight

weight

weight

weight

weight

weight lift

weight of a clock

weight of about half an ounce

weight unit

weight value

weight while empty

weighty

weir

weird

Welcome

Welcome

welcome

welcome

welcome

welcome

welcome

Welcome

Welcome

welcome

Welcome

Welcome again

welcome sb on the way

Welcome!

welcoming

welcoming

weld

Well

well

well

well

well done

we'll focus on sports and outdoor recreation

well prepared

well-,

well-arranged things

well-being

well-done

well-educated person

well-informed

well-known

well-known

well-known

well-liked

well-mannered

well-off

well-off

well-read

well-versed in

well-wishing

wembamba

wen

We're studying

West African movies

Western Kenya

western style

wet

wet

wet

wet

wet

wet

wet sth

wet the bed

wetness

wetness

Wewe Husomi.

Wewe Unasoma.

Wewe unatoka Washington DC

Wewe unatoka Washington DC

-weza

wharf

wharf

wharfage tax

what

What

what

what

what about you

what amount

What can I do for you

what do you want

what kind

What kind of child

what sort of sports do you have at school

what the videos are about

What would you like?

what you have learnt from the videos

what?

what?

What’s the news of the morning

'What’s the news?’

What’s up

whatever

whatever

What's the name of the movie

What's wrong with you?

whatsoever

wheat fritter

wheedle

wheedle

wheedling

wheedling

wheel

wheelbarrow

wheel-shaped

wheeze

whelk

when

When

when

when

When

when

when

when holding the later for the first time

When I sleep

when I was in the U.S

when it comes to acceptable clothing

when milking

when requesting assistance

when sb stumbles

when telling lies

when the sentence includes not only a subject but also

when the words are not complex

when they walk in the

when visiting mourners

When we saw you

when winnowing

when you convert a Swahili active voice sentence into a passive one,

When you get to your table] you won't find napkins

when you negate a monosyllabic verb in the present tense

when?

when?

whenever they have free time

where

where

where

where

where

where

where

where

where approximately

Where are

Where can I

Where did you buy

Where does your friend come from

where he chases

where international sports competitions

where is

where people admire them and

where people go to hear live performances of popular

where she'll head to the Maasai Mara National Park for a safari

where the patient is placed

where the tense

where the two families meet

where there is

where they

where they play matches

where they serve·

where wrestling

whereabouts

whereas

whet

whether

Whether a person enjoys playing a very physical sport

whether they are actually eating with

whetstone

which

which

which

which

which

which

which

which

which appears

which are not

which are sure

which can be translated as to

which cannot be held in hands

Which computers do you like

which day

which does not cook

which function like English object pronouns

which have

which is a satirical

which is held when putting the latter on

which is in Kenya

which is inserted

which is not

which is why you'll sometimes hear them

which keeps them from having proper immune systems in their

Which languages do you like

which may be either a human being

which means liI have gotten used to or liI

which means to make return

which must be learned on a

which must be performed at specific times

which one

which way

which we can call ku-

which will be traditional and Swahili

which you'll learn later

which?

which?

while

while

while

while approaching the shore

while counting prayer beads

while crossing water

while limping

while making pottery

while making pottery

while not expected

while not expected

while one is compelling the other

while pretending to help

while referring to people well-regarded by God

while sitting

while sucking liquid

while swimming

while taking an oath

while there has been significant internet penetration into Afri'cain recent

while traveling

while tying it over a shoulder

whim

whimbrel

whimsical

whimsical

whimsical

whine

whine to

whiner

whip

whip

whip

whip

whip

whip

whip

whipray

whirl

whirling

whirlwind

whisk

whisk

whisker

whisper

whispering

whistle

whistle

whistle

white

white

white

white

white

white ant

white ant

white brocade

white cell

white cloth spread on the bed on the wedding night

white hair

white mangrove

white mineral salt

white person

white soil

white spirit

white-bellied kingfisher

white-collar

white-edged lyretail

white-eye

whitewash

whitewash

whitewashing

whitlow

whittle

who

who

who

who

Who

who

who

who

who

who

who are able to receive hospital

who are not

who ascends

who brings his family from a small rural town to Nairobi

who burns incense during exorcism

who do have access to postal services

who fear that women's bodies will be

who gives o.s

who has formed upper teeth first

who is not

who likes standing

who sell pieces of spicy meat roasted on a skewer

who/which

whole

whole

whole

whole bunch of bananas

wholeheartedly

whom

whooping cough

whore

why

why

why

Why is it so expensive?

why isn't this computer working

whydah

wi th

wick

wicked

wicked

wicked

wicked person

wickedness

wickedness

wickedness

wickedness

wide

wide gold

wide-brimmed hat

widen

widen

widen

widen forcefully

widening

widespread

widespread

widow inheritance by certain ethnic groups

widowerhood

widowhood

width

width

width

wife

wife/wives

wiggle

wiggle

wiggle out

wiggle part of the body

wiggling out

wild

wild

wild

wild animal

wild apricot

wild apricot

wild basil

wild caper-bush

wild citrus tree

wild cucumber calabash

wild edible fruit

wild flower

wild millet

wild orange

wild orange

wild peach

wild peach plant

wild pig

wild plant similar to a banana plant

wild plum

wild yellow tomato

wildebeest

wilderness

wildlife park/s

wile

wile

-wili

will

will

will

will

will

will I pay

will not have a waiter who will come to take

will your father

willful

willfully

willingness

willpower

wilt

wily

wimbo mzuri

wimbojnyimbo

win

win

win

win

win

win

win

win a trick

wince

winch

winch

wind

wind

winder

windfall

winding

winding sheet

windlass

window

window

window

window

window frame

window jamb

windowsill

windpipe

windstorm

windstorm

windward

windward movement of a boat

wing

wing

wing

wing

wingspan

wink

wink at

winner

winnow

winnow

winnower

winnowing basket

winnowing tray

wino

winter

wipe

wipe

wipe

wipe

wipe

wipe away

wipe o.s

wipe off

wipe off

wipe off

wipe off

wipe out

wipe sb out

wipe sth clean

wiped away

wiping

wire

wire

wiretap

wiretapping

wisdom

wisdom

wisdom

wisdom

wisdom

wisdom

wise

wise

wise

wise

wise

wise very old person

wisely

wish

wish

wish

wish

wish

wish evil for sb

wish for

wish ill for sb

wishes

wishes

wit

wit

witch

witch

witch

witchcraft

witchcraft

witchcraft

witchcraft

witchcraft removal

witchery

witchweed

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with

with a bathtub

with a blindfolded seeker

with a blunt point

with a bulwark

with a consonant

with a difficult task

with a finger

with a hard object/finger

with a hitting or cutting tool

with a hoe

with a hot iron or chemical

with a jack

with a lid and handles

with a long white tunic

with a lot of meat

with a narrow neck

with a narrow neck

with a narrow opening

with a noise

with a present

with a prize

with a projectile

with a protection glass

with a reddish stalk

with a sampler

with a sap used as a sealant in wickerwork

with a sharp point

with a soft kernel

with a spell

with a splash

with a square sail

with a stick

with a strong light

with a verb extension

with a waist belt

with airs and graces

with an adze

with an axe

with an axe

with an entrepreneur

with an interest/concern in sth

with any doubt

with arms

with bad behavior

with barbed legs

with best wishes

with black and yellow

with blows

with blue-colored cloth

with bright colors

with burning sensation

with caution

with chilies

with civility

with coconut milk and cardamom

with coconut water

with covered heads

with decorum

with deformed fingers

with diligence

with dirty matter

with each other

with English translation

with ever-changing proposals

with eyelets

with few teeth

with fire/hot water

with food

with food

with ginger and pepper

with glue

with gold embroideries in front and back

with green grams and lentils

with ground meat

with hands on knees

with him/her

with historical tombs

with honey

with honor

with human form

with ill intention

with -ingi to get kingi

with -ja-

with -ja-

with kindness

with legs wide apart

with limits

with long barbells

with long stanzas

with mahali is very simple

with me

with millet and malt

with moderate views

With monosyllabic verbs such as kula

with music

with music

with music

with no apparent cause

with no feelings

with no grains

with no protection glass

with no sensation

with oil

with one another

with one dancer in the middle in turns

with one piece passing between the legs

with pairs taking turns in the middle

with paper

with pepper

with plurals

with printed edges

with prominent spines on carapace

with radical ideology

with reference to

with regards to

with respect

with sandalwood perfume and other ingredients

with shark or kingfish

with singu-

with skills

with some slight modification so that they fit into the Swahili sound system better

with sticks/swords

with strong poison

with such films as the Tanzanian

with sugar

with sugar

with sugar or honey

with the exception of

with the eyes

with the fingers

with the foot

with the foot

with the hand

with the hands

with the mouth

with the mouth

with the mouth or bellows

with the mouth or bellows

with the palm of the hand

with the tongue or the lips

with their right hand

with them

with tools

with twirling pain

with unpleasant smell

with unstitched sides

with us

With verbs kuja

with water

with water

with wheat flour

with wise writings

with wooden crossing beams

with wooden inner lining

with you

with you

withdraw

withdraw

withdraw

withdraw sb/sth

withdrawal

withdrawal

withdrawn

wither

wither

wither

wither

wither

wither

withered

withered

withhold

withhold

withhold from

within

within

within

without

without

without

without a handle

without a pit

without any

without any reason

without defect

without expecting

without forethought

without making holes

without order

without previous consideration

without sails

without sth necessary

without terraces

without the -ki-

without work

withstand

withstand

withy

witless pers

witness present

witness stand

witty

witty

wizara maalum

wizard

wizard

wizard

wizard

wizardry

wobble

wobble

wobbly

wobbly

woe upon you

wolf herring

woman

woman

woman

woman

woman

woman

woman

woman

woman

womanhood

womanish

womanize around

womanizer

womanizing

women continue to show great interest in the

women cover their heads and even their faces

Women who work in offices may choose skirts

women wrapped in a long piece of colorful cloth called a kanga

women’s Coastal dance played while tapping

wonder

wonder

wonder

wonder

wonderberry

wonderful

Wonderful!

Wonderful!

wonderfully

wonders

woo

wood

wood

wood

wood

wood

wood

wood

wood borer

wood chip

wood chisel

wood dove

wood for sale

wood piece reinforcing on the upper side of door

wood pigeon

wood-carver

wooden

wooden

wooden

wooden

wooden platform

wooden spoon

wooden spoon

wooden stake with an iron point

woodhoopoe

woodland

woodwork

woodwork

woodworker

woody plant

wool

wool

wool bedcover

woolen cap

word

word

word

word

word any

word for word

words

work

work

work

work

work

work

work

work

work

work

work

work

work for

work for

work for

work for

work group

work hard

work hard

work hard

work hard

work lazily

work on

work one’s heart out

work out

work out

work out

work position

work position

work system

work very hard

worker

workforce

working

working

working/not work-

workout

work-related

work-related

workshop

workshop

world

world

world

world of the dead

worm

worm out

worn after child birth

worn around the neck

worn as a pendant

worn at prayers

worn by Muslim clerics

worn by religious people

worn by traditional chiefs

worn by women

worn by women on the head or the neck

worn in Mecca

worn on top of other clothes

worn out

worn out

worn out

worn out hoe

worn out mat

worn over the head

worn round the wrist

worn with a veil

worn-down

worried

worried

worried

worries

worrisome

worry

worry

worry

worry

worry

worry

-worry

worry sb

worrying

worship

worship

wort

worth

worth

worth

worthiness

worthless

worthless

worthless

worthless

worthless issue

worthless object

worthwhile

worthwhile

worthwhile

worthy

Wote hawajambo

would [

would,

would-be

wound

wound

wound

wound

wounded

wounded

woven

wow!

Wow!

wow!

wrangle

wrangle

wrangle

wrangle

wrangler

wrangling

wrangling

wrangling behavior

wrap

wrap

wrap

wrap around

wrap around

wrap up

wrap up

wrasse

wrath

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wreck

wrecked

wrecked

wrench

wrench

wrench

wrench

wrenched

wrenching

wretch

wretch

wretched

wretched

wretchedness

wretchedness

wriggle

wriggle

wriggle

wriggle

wriggle hips

wriggling

wriggling movement

wring

wring out

wring out

wring out

wrinkle

wrinkle

wrinkle

wrinkling

wristband

write

write

write a book

Write a dialogue

write a letter or an e-mail talking about what you like to do for fun

write a prescription for

write a sentence identifying and describing it

write a short essay showing the similarities and the differences between the US and East Africa when it comes to young people’s lifestyle and entertainment

write down

write headwords and their entries

write hurriedly

writer

writhe

writhe

writhing

writhing skink

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing

writing book

writing material

writing pads

writing slate

written

written document

writting

wrong

wrong

wrong

wrong

wrong

wrong direction

wrong sb

wrong sb

wrongdoing

wrongdoing

wrung

wtake a rest

X past

ya

ya

ya-

ya akiba au ya hundi

ya mauzo

ya michezo

yaani kiendelee vizuri

yaani kujisikia vibaya mwilini

yaani message

yaani octopus

yake

yako

yangu

yapi

yard

yard

yard

yard brace

yardstick

yawn

yawning

yaws

-ye

yeah

year

year

year/s

yearlong

yearly

yearly

yearning

yearning

yearning

yearning

year-round

years

years

yeast

yeast

yell

yell

yell at

yellow

yellow white-eye

yellowback fusilier

yellowtail

yellowtail barracuda

yelp

yeni za kijapani

yenu

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

yes

Yes

yes ... indeed!

Yes sir!

Yes!

Yes!

yet

yet

yetu

yeye \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Yeye anasema Kiswahili

Yeye anasema Kiswahili

Yeye Anasoma.

yeye hasemi Kiswahili

Yeye Hasomi.

yeye ni mwanafunzi

yield

yield

yield

yield

yield

yield to sb

ylang ylang

-YO-

-YO-

yoke

you

you

you

You

You

You

You

you

you

you

you

you all

you all

you all

You aren't studying

you can

you can

you can

you can also form nouns

You can buy American dollars

you can do the same

you can express possession with such phrases as that/who

you can find many branches

you can hear how they're re-

you can open aforeign currency account

You can open either

you can take a basic verb and extend its meaning in a number

you can take the prevention drugs once again

you can turn a verb into a noun by adding {(-ing or by u's-

You come from the United States

you could say Teaching is difficult

you do visit a secondhand clothing market in East Africa

You don't study.

you drop the ku-

you got it!

you have

you just use the past tense marker ku-

you keep the -ku-

You know

you know how long you'll be here?

you learned how to express the equivalent I of object pronouns

You may also explore the internet for relevant vocabulary

you may conclude that the main occupation in these

you may therefore use these companies to send or

you may want to visit him or her at home to wish a speedy recovery

you may\_find traditional healers selling their medicine on city

You must be Megan

you probably

You study.

You there!

You there!

you too

you too

you use a special construction

you won't put on weight

You’re looking for a place to stay

you'll

you'll always need a form of the relative

you'll learn some more important grammar

you'll learn very important vocabulary

you'll listen in on a conversation between a new employee

you'll most likely be one of

'you'll start working

young

young

young

young

young [covering with wings]

young age

young age

young bird

young child

young clove

young coconut

young coconut

young generation

young girl

young girl

young hen

young man

young mango

young people in Swahili culture are not as independent as people of

young person

young rooster

younger

younger brother

younger sister

youngster

your

your

your

your

your

your

your

your

your

your

your [you all]

your best bet in East Africa is to look

your general impression

your honor

your houses

your order

your part

Your siblings are fine too

your,

you're causing him or

you're going to

you're in East Africa

You're studying

yours

yours

yourself

yourselves

youth

youth

youthful

youthfulness

youthfulness

yu-

Yule ni mwalimu

yuro

za kuangalia wagonjwa

za kukodi kaseti

za siku hizi,za zamani

zahanati

zaidi

Zanzibar

Zanzibar bed

Zanzibar society

zeal

zeal

zeal

zealot

zealotry

zebrawood

zenith

zephyr

zero

zero

zero

zi-

zigzag

zigzag

ziko hapa

zima-moto

zima-moto

zip

zip code

zipper

ziwani

-zo

-ZO-

Zodiac

Zodiac

Zodiac

Zodiac sign

zodiac sign

zoea

zoezi/mazoezi

zombie

zombie

zone

zone

zoom

zooming

zorilla

zucchini

-zuri

zygomatic bone